

The Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd (JCI) archive was acquired by Anglo American Platinum (Amplats) in 2011, after which it was stored in containers at Crown Mines for the following 10 years. JCI was founded in 1889 by the British entrepreneur Barney Barnato and became leading force in the South African mining, property and engineering sectors for over a century and a significant role player in the growth of Johannesburg as the country's economic heart. With the advent of South African democracy in 1995, the business was divided into three parts. The mining side was incorporated into a vehicle for Black Economic Empowerment under a new Chairman, Mzi Khumalo, under the name JCI Ltd. The property and investment operations became Johnnic Communications and the platinum interests were moved to Amplats. JCI Ltd was later taken over by Brett Kebble, and after allegations of fraud and mismanagement, was wound down in 2011.

Note: parts of the collection have been subject to extensive damp and rust damage.

Note: The researcher will come across instances of language usage that reflects past racial attitudes and practices of the time.

NOTE: ACCESS RESTRICTIONS FOR ITEMS/SECTION HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW.

A	CLASSIFICATION
B	
C	Annual Reports
D	Anglo Platinum
E	Legal matters
F	Shares
G	Miscellaneous
	Photographs
	Maps and plans

A COLLECTION

A1 Organisation Administration

A1.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements

A1.1.1	
A1.1.1.1	
A1.1.1.2	African Asbestos-Cement Corporation Ltd
	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1955 (1f)
A1.1.1.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956 (1f)
A1.1.1.4	1957 not found
A1.1.1.5	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958 (1f)
	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1959 (1f)
A1.1.1.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1960 (1f)
A1.1.1.7	1961 not found
A1.1.1.8	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1962 (1f)
A1.1.1.9	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1963 (1f)
A1.1.1.10	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1964 (1f)
A1.1.1.11	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1965 (1f)
A1.1.1.12	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966 (1f)
A1.1.1.13	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1967 (1f)
A1.1.1.14	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1968 (1f)
A1.1.1.15	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1969 (1f)
A1.1.1.16	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
A1.1.1.17	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1971 (1f)
A1.1.1.18	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1972 (1f)
	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1973 (1f)
	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974 (1f)

- A1.2 Amalgamated Retail Ltd (Amrel)
- A1.2.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1976 (1f)
- A1.2.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1977 (1f)
- A1.2.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)

- A1.3 Associated Furniture Companies Ltd (Afcoll) (1f)
- A1.3.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1975/1976

- A1.4 Barnato Exploration Ltd (2f)
- A1.4.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1989 (1f)
- A1.4.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English x 2 and Afrikaans, 1990 (1f)
- A1.4.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1991
- A1.4.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1992
1993-1995 not found
- A1.4.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1996
1997 not found
- A1.4.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1998

- A1.5 Barnato Group of Companies/JCI Group of Companies
Depending on the year, reports cover African Asbestos-Cement; Consolidated Collieries Ltd; The East Champ d'Or Gold Mining Company Ltd; Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd; Freddie's North East Lease Area Ltd; Freddie's South Lease Area Ltd; Free State Development and Investment Corporation Ltd; Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated Ltd; Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd; The Langlaagte Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd: New Springs Colliery Ltd; New State Areas Ltd; Palmiet Chrome Mines Ltd; Phoenix Colliery Ltd; Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd; The Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company; Rustenburg Platinum Mines Limited; Shangani Mining Corporation; Steelbrite Ltd; Tavistock and South Witbank Collieries Ltd; Union Platinum Mining Company; Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd and Witwatersrand Gold Mining Company Limited.
- A1.5.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1918 (1 book)
1919-1921 not found
- A1.5.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1922 (1 book)
- A1.5.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1923 (1 book)
- A1.5.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1924 (1 book)
- A1.5.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1925 (1 book)
- A1.5.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1926 (1 book)
1927 not found
- A1.5.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1928 (1 book)
- A1.5.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1929 (1 book)
- A1.5.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1930 (1 book)
1931-1941 not found
- A1.5.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1942 (1 book)
- A1.5.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1943 (1 book)
- A1.5.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1944 (1 book)
- A1.5.13 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1945 (1 book)
- A1.5.14 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1946 (1 book)
- A1.5.15 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1947 (1 book)
- A1.5.16 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1948 (1 book)
- A1.5.17 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1949 (1 book)
- A1.5.18 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1950 (1 book)
- A1.5.19 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1951 (1 book)
- A1.5.20 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1952 (1 book)
- A1.5.21 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1953 (1 book)
- A1.5.22 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1954 (1 book)
- A1.5.23 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1955 (1 book)
- A1.5.24 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956 (1 book)
- A1.5.25 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1957 (1 book)

A1.5.26	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958 (1 book)
A1.5.27	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1959 (1 book)
A1.5.28	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1960 (1 book)
A1.5.29	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1961 (1 book)
A1.5.30	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1962 (1 book)
A1.5.31	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1963 (1 book)
A1.5.32	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1964 (1 book)
A1.5.33	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1965 (1 book)
A1.5.34	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966 (1 book)
A1.5.35	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1967 (1 book)
A1.5.36	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1968 (1 book)
A1.5.37	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1969 (1 book)
A1.5.38	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1 book)
A1.5.39	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1971 (1 book)
A1.5.40	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1972 (becomes JCI Group of Companies) (1 book)
A1.5.41	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1973 (1 book)
A1.5.42	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974 (1 book)
A1.5.43	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1975 (1 book)
A1.5.44	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1 book)
A1.5.45	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1 book)
A1.5.46	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1 book)
A1.5.47	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1979 (1 book)
A1.6	Breyton Coal Farms (Pty) Ltd
A1.6.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
A1.7	Consolidated Collieries Ltd
A1.7.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1920 (1f)
A1.7.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
A1.8	Consolidated Metallurgical Industries Ltd
A1.8.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f) 1987-1988 not found
A1.8.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1989 (1f) 1990 not found
A1.8.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1991 (1f) See A4.11.1.1 for Annual Report and Financial Statements, 1976
A1.9	DAB Investments Ltd
A1.9.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1986 (1f) 1987-1989 not found
A1.9.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1990 (1f) 1991 not found
A1.9.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1992 (1f)
A1.10	Dartry Coal Holdings (Pty) Ltd
A1.10.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1968 (1f) 1969 not found
A1.10.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
A1.11	Dougrom Enterprises (Pty) Ltd
A1.11.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1962 (1f)
A1.12	East Champ d'Or Gold Mining Company Ltd
A1.12.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956 (1f)
A1.13	Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd (1f)

- A1.13.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
1971 not found
- A1.13.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1972 (1f)
1973 not found
- A1.13.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1974 (1f)
- A1.13.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1975 (1f)
- A1.13.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1f)
- A1.13.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
- A1.13.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
- A1.13.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1979 (1f)
- A1.13.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980 (1f)
- A1.13.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1981 (1f)
- A1.13.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1982 (1f)
1983-1985 not found
- A1.13.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1986 (1f)
1987-1990 not found
- A1.13.13 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1991 (1f)

- A1.14 Free State Development and Investment Corporation Ltd
- A1.14.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1969 (1f)
- A1.14.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
- A1.14.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1971 (1f)
- A1.14.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1972 (1f)
- A1.14.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1973 (1f)
- A1.14.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974 (1f)
1975-1977 not found
- A1.14.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1978 (1f)
- A1.14.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1979 (1f)
- A1.14.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1980 (1f)
- A1.14.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1981 (1f)
- A1.14.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1982 (1f)
- A1.14.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1983 (1f)
- A1.14.13 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1984 (1f)
- A1.14.14 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
1986 not found
- A1.14.15 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)
- A1.14.16 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1988 (1f)
1989 not found
- A1.14.17 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1990 (1f)

- A1.15 Glencairn Holdings (Pty) Ltd
- A1.15.1 Annual Accounts, 1959-1961
- A1.15.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1962. See also A4.17.1.1
- A1.15.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1963. See also A4.17.1.2
- A1.15.4 Annual Accounts, 1964
1965 not found
- A1.15.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966

- A1.16 Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated
- A1.16.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1917 (1f)

- A1.17 HJ Joel Gold Mining Company Ltd
- A1.17.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1989 (1f)
- A1.17.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1997 (1f)

- A1.18 Johannesburg Consolidated Investments Ltd
- A1.18.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1904 (1f)

A1.18.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1905 (1f)
A1.18.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1906 (1f)
A1.18.4	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1907 (1f)
A1.18.5	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1908 (1f)
A1.18.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1909 (1f)
A1.18.7	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1910 (1f)
A1.18.8	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1911 (1f)
A1.18.9	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1917 (1f) 1918-1919 not found
A1.18.10	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1920 (1f) 1921-1959 not found
A1.18.11	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1960 (1f) 1961-1964 not found
A1.18.12	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1965 (1f)
A1.18.13	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966 (1f) 1967-1976 not found
A1.18.14	Annual Reports and Financial Statements -, English and Afrikaans versions, 1977 (1f) 1978-1979 not found
A1.18.15	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980 (1f)
A1.18.16	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1981 (1f)
A1.18.17	Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English, with Chairman's Review by GH Waddell and Afrikaans, 1982 (1f) 1983-1984 not found
A1.18.18	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f) 1986-1987 not found
A1.18.19	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1988 (1f)
A1.18.20	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1989 (1f) 1990-1991 not found
A1.18.21	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1992 (1f) 1993 not found
A1.18.22	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1994 (1f)
A1.18.23	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1995 (1f) 1996 not found
A1.18.24	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1997 (1f) See also A4.19.9 for AGM documentation
A1.19	Langlaagte Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd
A1.19.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1888 (1f)
A1.19.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1889 (1f)
A1.19.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1890 (1f) 1891 not found
A1.19.4	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1892 (1f) 1893 not found
A1.19.5	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1894 (1f)
A1.19.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1895 (1f)
A1.19.7	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1896 (1f)
A1.19.8	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1897 (1f) 1898-1915 not found
A1.19.9	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1916 (1f)
A1.20	Lenning Group
A1.20.1	Lenning Holdings Limited
A1.20.1.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1979 (1f)
A1.20.1.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980 (1f)
A1.20.1.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1981 (1f)
A1.20.2	Lenning Limited
A1.20.2.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1982 (1f)

A1.20.2.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1983 (1f)
A1.20.2.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1984 (1f)
A1.20.2.4	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.2.5	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
A1.20.2.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)
A1.20.2.7	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1988 (1f)
A1.20.3	Lenning-affiliated companies
A1.20.3.1	African Fencing and Wire Industries (Private) Ltd
A1.20.3.1.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.2	Apex Industries (Pty) Ltd, Apex Wear Parts, and Apex International Valves
A1.20.3.2.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.3	Besaans-Du Plessis Holding (Pty) Ltd
A1.20.3.3.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.4	Concorde Foundry Vereeniging
A1.20.3.4.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.5	EC Lenning (Private) Ltd
A1.20.3.5.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
A1.20.3.5.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)
A1.20.3.6	Hodges Engineering and Metrication (Private) Ltd
A1.20.3.6.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1984 (1f)
A1.20.3.6.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)
A1.20.3.7	Lenning Manganese (Pty) Ltd, 1986
A1.20.3.7.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.7.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
A1.20.3.8	Moser Industries (Pty) Ltd/ Herman Moser Works (Pty) Ltd
A1.20.3.8.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.8.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
A1.20.3.8.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)
A1.20.3.8.4	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, Herman Moser Works, 1987 (1f)
A1.20.3.9	Northland Agricultural Ltd and Northland Engineering Ltd
A1.20.3.9.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
A1.20.3.9.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)
A1.20.3.10	Stonestreet and Hansen (Pty) Ltd
A1.20.3.10.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
A1.20.3.10.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
A1.21	Lonehill Partnership (1f)
A1.21.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1993 (1f)
A1.22	Luxembourg Companies
A1.22.1	Minever Ltd
A1.22.1.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1f)
A1.22.1.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
A1.22.1.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
A1.22.2	Minexco Ltd
A1.22.2.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1f)
A1.22.2.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
A1.22.2.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
A1.22.3	MSH Ltd
A1.22.3.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1f)
A1.22.3.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
A1.22.3.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
A1.22.4	Minaret Ltd
A1.22.4.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
A1.22.5	Causeway Holdings Ltd
A1.22.5.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
A1.23	Model Kitchens (1946) (Pty) Ltd

A1.23.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1993 (1f)
A1.23.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1994 (1f)
A1.24	NA Louw and Company (Pty) Ltd
A1.24.1	Financial Statements, 28/02/1990 (1f)
A1.24.2	Financial Statements, 01/05/1990 (1f)
A1.24.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1990 (1f)
A1.24.4	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1991 (1f)
A1.24.5	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1992 (1f)
A1.24.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1993 (1f)
A1.25	New Springs Colliery Ltd
A1.25.1-A1.25.37	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1920-1956 (1f)
A1.26	New State Areas Ltd
A1.26.1-A1.26.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1925-1955: includes 1925; 1949-1953 (1f)
A1.26.7	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1954 (1f)
A1.26.8	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1955 (1f)
A1.26.9	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956 (1f)
A1.26.10	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1957 (1f)
A1.26.11	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958 (1f)
A1.26.12	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1959 (1f)
A1.26.13	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1960 (1f)
A1.26.14	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1961 (1f) 1962 not found
A1.26.15	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1963 (1f)
A1.26.16	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1964 (1f)
A1.26.17	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1965 (1f)
A1.26.18	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966 (1f)
A1.27	Palmiet Chrome Mines
A1.27.1-A1.27.3	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1950-1952 (1f)
A1.28	Palmietfontein Mining Ventures (Pty) Ltd
A1.28.1-A1.28.6	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1990-1995 (1f)
A1.29	Pentacor (Pty) Ltd (1f)
A1.29.1-A1.29.11	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1968-1977 (1f)
A1.30	Phoenix Colliery Ltd
A1.30.1-A1.30.17	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1937-1946 and 1948-1954 1955 not found
A1.30.18	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956 (1f)
A1.30.19	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1957 (1f)
A1.30.20	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958 (1f) 1959-1965 not found
A1.30.21	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966 (1f)
A1.30.22	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1967 (1f)
A1.30.23	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1968 (1f)
A1.30.24	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1969 (1f)
A1.30.25	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
A1.30.26	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1971 (1f)
A1.30.27	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1972 (1f)
A1.30.28	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1973 (1f)
A1.31	Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd
A1.31.1	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974 (1f)
A1.31.2	Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1975 (1f)

- A1.32 Premsab Holdings Ltd
- A1.32.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1984 (1f)
- A1.32.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)

- A1.33 Prospects of Rhodesia/Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd
- A1.33.1 Audited Accounts and Annual Financial Statements, 1973-1987 (1f)
- A1.33.2 Audited Accounts and Annual Financial Statements, 1972-1986 (1f)

- A1.34 Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company Ltd

The Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company was originally floated in 1889 by JB Robinson, who bought the farm Randfontein. It was bought by JCI in 1917. The annual reports below include reports stretching back to the time when Randfontein Estates was owned by the Robinson Groups of Companies.
- A1.34.1 Robinson Group of Companies
- A1.34.1.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1899-1903 (2f)
- A1.34.1.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1903 (1f)
- A1.34.1.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1904 (1f)
- A1.34.1.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1905 (1f)
- A1.34.1.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1906 (1f)
- A1.34.1.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1907 (1f)
- A1.34.1.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1908 (1f)
- A1.34.1.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1909 (1f)
- A1.34.1.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1910 (1f)
- A1.34.1.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1911 (1f)
- A1.34.1.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1912 (1f)
- A1.34.1.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1914 (1f)
- A1.34.1.13 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1915 (1f)
- A1.34.1.14 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1916 (1f)

** all covers from 1903-1916 have been removed due to mould*
- A1.34.2 Randfontein Deep Ltd (formed by JCI in 1902 to absorb claims along the deep-level areas of Randfontein Estates)
- A1.34.2.1- Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1909-1916 (1f)
- A4.34.2.8
- A1.34.3 Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company
- A1.34.3.1- Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1917-1922 (1f)
- A1.34.3.6

For 1923-1929 and 1948-1974 see A2.64.2.4.2; 1930-1947 and 1975-1979 not found
- A1.34.3.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980 (1f)
- A1.34.3.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1981 (1f)
- A1.34.3.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1982 (1f)

1983-1994 not found
- A1.34.3.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1995 (1f)
- A1.34.3.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1996 (1f)

- A1.35 Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd/ Holdings Ltd
- A1.35.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1969 (1f)

1970-1973 not found
- A1.35.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974 (1f)
- A1.35.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1975 (1f)
- A1.35.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1f)

1977-1979 not found
- A1.35.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980 (1f)
- A1.35.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1981 (1f)
- A1.35.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1982 (1f)

1983-1986 not found
- A1.35.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1987 (1f)

- A1.36 S A Minerals Corporation Ltd
- A1.36.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1965 (1f)
- A1.36.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966 (1f)
- A1.36.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1967 (1f)
1968-1969 not found
- A1.36.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)
See also A2.68

- A1.37 Shangani Mining Corporation Ltd
- A1.37.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974 (1f)
- A1.37.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1975 (photocopy) (1f)
1976 not found
- A1.37.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
- A1.37.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
1979-1980 not found
- A1.37.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1981 (1f)
See also A4.43

- A1.38 Somkele Prospecting Company (Pty) Ltd
- A1.38.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970 (1f)

- A1.39 South African Breweries Ltd (3f)
- A1.39.1 SAB Ltd
- A1.39.1.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1976 (1f)
- A1.39.1.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1977 (1f)
- A1.39.1.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1978 (1f)
- A1.39.1.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1979 (1f)
1980-1983 not found
- A1.39.1.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1984 (1f)
- A1.39.1.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1985 (1f)
- A1.39.1.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986 (1f)
1987 not found
- A1.39.1.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1988 (1f)
- A1.39.1.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1989 (1f)
- A1.39.1.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1990 (1f)
1991-1994 not found
- A1.39.1.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1995 and 100-year commemorative brochure (1f)
- A1.39.1.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1996 (1f)
- A1.39.2 SAB-affiliated companies
- A1.29.2.1 Beverage and Consumer Industry Holdings Ltd
- A1.39.2.1.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1990 (1f)

- A1.40 South African Carbide and By-Products Company Ltd (1f)
- A1.40.1-A1.40.29 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1922-1954 (1f)
1923-1926 not found
- A1.40.30 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1955 (1f)
- A1.40.31 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956 (1f)
- A1.40.32 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1957 (1f)
- A1.40.33 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958 (1f)
- A1.40.34 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1959 (1f)
- A1.40.35 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1960 (1f)

- A1.41 Steelbrite Ltd
- A1.41.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1969 (1f)
- A1.41.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1970 (1f)
- A1.41.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1971 (1f)

A1.41.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1972 (1f)
A1.41.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1973 (1f)
A1.41.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1974 (1f)

A1.42 Sunningdale Farm Pty Ltd
A1.42.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1957 (1f)

A1.43 Tavistock Collieries Ltd (1f)
A1.43.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans combined, 1976 (1f)
1977-1979 not found
A1.43.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980 (1f)
See also A4.49.1.2.1

A1.44 Transvaal and Delagoa Bay Investment Company Ltd
A1.44.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1901-1924 (1 book)
A1.44.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements 1925-1948 (1 book)

A1.45 Union Platinum Mining Company Ltd
A1.45.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958 (1f)
A1.45.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1975 (1f)

A1.46 Van Ryn Deep Ltd
A1.46.1-A1.46.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1909-1916 (1f) * *Note 2 reports for 1910 ending 30/6/1910 and 31/12/1910*
A1.46.9-A1.26.21 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1917-1929 (1f)
A1.46.22-A1.46.36 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1930-1944 (1f)

A1.46.37 In liquidation: includes 14 documents below: (1f)
A1.46.37.1 Circular and EGM notice, 1945
A1.46.37.2 Liquidators' Report, 31/03/1946
A1.46.37.3 Liquidators' Report, 30/06/1946
A1.46.37.4 Liquidators' Report, 31/12/1946
A1.46.37.5 Liquidators' Report, 30/06/1947
A1.46.37.6 Liquidators' Report, 31/12/1947
A1.46.37.7 Liquidators' Report, 30/06/1948
A1.46.37.8 Liquidators' Report, 31/12/1948
A1.46.37.9 Liquidators' Report, 30/06/1949
A1.46.37.10 Liquidators' Report, 31/12/1949
A1.46.37.11 Liquidators' Report, 30/06/1950
A1.46.37.12 Liquidators' Report, 31/12/1950
A1.46.37.13 Liquidators' Report, 30/06/1951
A1.46.37.14 Liquidators' Report, 31/12/1951

A1.47 Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd
A1.47.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1974
A1.47.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1975
A1.47.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1976
1977 not found
A1.47.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1978
1979 not found
A1.47.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1980
A1.47.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1981
A1.47.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - English and Afrikaans, 1982
A1.47.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1983
1984-1985 not found
A1.47.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1986
A1.47.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements - Afrikaans, 1987

- A1.47.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1988
- A1.47.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1989
1990-1995 not found
- A1.47.13 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1996
- A1.47.14 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1997
- A1.47.15 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1998

A2 JCI Group of Companies

- A2.0 A.F.P. (Pty) Ltd
- A2.0.1 Memoranda and Articles of Association, 1966 (1f)

- A2.1 Ainsworth (Pty) Ltd
- A2.1.1 Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1953 (1f)
- A2.1.2 Drummond Garage
- A2.1.2.1 Agreement with JCI and EH Drummond re-Ainsworth (Pty) Ltd, 01/08/1960 (1f)
- A2.1.2.2 Lease of stands from AJ Properties for Drummond Garage, 11/1960-1982 (1f)
- A2.1.2.3 Acquisition of shares in AJ Properties and cession of lease of premises, 1960-1982 (1f)
- A2.1.2.4 Lease of premises in Marshalltown, Johannesburg, 01/12/1960-1977 (1f)
- A2.1.2.5 Elevator equipment, 1985 (1f)
- A2.1.3 General correspondence including fuel conservation, equipment and pensions, 1968-1988 (1f)
- A2.1.4 Conversion to a public company, 18/05/1988 (1f)
- A2.1.5 MOU and rental agreement with JCI, 07/05/1990 (1f)
- A2.1.6 MOU with GDM Drilling Ltd, 26/11/1991 (1f)
See also A2.37.15.23.27

- A2.2 Andcor Holdings (Pty) Ltd
- A2.2.1 Agreements: includes Allison/Mitchell Tyrrell and JCI; DJ Hattingh and Company; H Frost, 1964-1967 (1f)
- A2.2.2 Acknowledgement of debt by C Allison, 1968-1972 (1f)
- A2.2.3 Agreement with M Abciuk & Co Ltd re-PVC ceiling system, 1967 (1f)
- A2.2.4 Conwed Project/ Plate Glass & Shatterprufe Industries, 1970 (1f)
- A2.2.5 Andcor Transvaal (Pty) Ltd/Cooper Brothers & Company (Pty) Ltd - investigation of contract ledger, 1970-1972 (1f)
- A2.2.6 Assessment and report to the JCI Executive, 1974-1975 (1f)
- A2.2.7 Accounts, 1985-1986 (1f)
See also Lenning Holdings, A2.43 and C11.1 Andcor later became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lenning Ltd.

- A2.3 B & O Mineral Exploration Company (Pty) Ltd (Windhoek)
- A2.3.1 Prospecting agreements and claims, 1961-1976 (1f)
- A2.3.2 MOU with Kinross Gold Fields (Pty) Ltd, 1962 (1f)(1f)
- A2.3.3 Western Hills/Hillshaven Ext No. 1 Township, 1965-1968 (2f)
- A2.3.4 Elandsfontein
- A2.3.4.1 Purchase of freehold portions of Elandsfontein, 1965-1969 (1f)
- A2.3.4.2 Sale to Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1967-1969 (2f). See also A2.23.5
- A2.3.5 Acquisition of prospecting contracts - authorisation, 1968-1978 (1f)
- A2.3.6 Kohero Mining, 1969-1981
- A2.3.6.1 Okatjise Coal Ext 1969-1981 (1f)
- A2.3.6.2 Agreement re-Tungsten Prospect, 1981 (1f)
- A2.3.6 Prospecting grant, Outjo district, 1970 (1f)
- A2.3.8 Prospecting grant - Matchless Amphibolite Zone, 1970-1980 (1f)
- A2.3.9 Cession of rights of Von Francois Ost and West and Hoffnung, 1971-1972 (1f)
- A2.3.10 Leases (including Otjosondu General and Bottle Store, laboratory lease and other lease agreements, Telkom equipment) 1971-1984 (2f)
- A2.3.11 Insurance matters, 1972-1979 (1f)
- A2.3.12 Acquisition of prospecting grants from South Africa Vendome Company (Pty) Ltd, 1974-1975 (1f)

- A2.3.13 Company registration, annual duties, directors shareholdings, and communication with Registrar of Companies, 1974-1995 (3f)
- A2.3.14 Agreement with Konkiep Minerals Ltd, 1974-1978 (1f)
- A2.3.15 Schedule of expenditure, 1976 (1f)
- A2.3.16 Goanikontes Grant, Omitara Mines, Swakopmund, 1976 (1f)
- A2.3.17 Agreement re-Gorob Mine with Penarroya and Nord Resources Corporation, 1974-1981 (1f). See also A2.33
- A2.3.18 Swakopmund joint venture with Aquitaine/Omitara Mines, 1976-1978
- A2.3.19 Purchase of 3 claims on farm Kupferberg, 1977-1986 (1f). See also A2.3.22.5 below.
- A2.3.20 Minaret - arrangements made on South West African independence, 1977 (1f) See also A2.46.
- A2.3.21 Agreements with Anglo American Prospecting Services (Pty) Ltd
 - A2.3.21.1 Re-geological survey in South West Africa, 1978 (1f)
 - A2.3.21.2 Amendment, Kaokoland and Owambo, 1979 (1f)
 - A2.3.21 Legal documents
 - A2.3.22.1 Loose leaf pile of mining revenue receipts, certificates of registration/transfer, maps, correspondence, agreements and deeds of lease and prospecting licences, 1975-1980 (1f)
 - A2.3.22.2 Folder 2: Prospecting grant and cession agreements, 1971-1976
 - A2.3.22.3 Folder 3: Prospecting grants, mining revenue receipts, certificates of registration/transfer, 1972-1978
 - A2.3.22.4 Folder 4: Mining revenue receipts, prospecting grants, 1974-1977
 - A2.3.22.5 Folder 5: Prospecting grants, Kupferberg claim, 1968-1977. See also A2.3.19 above.
- A2.4 Barnato Exploration Ltd (Barnex)
 - A2.4.1 Meetings
 - A2.4.1.1. Agendas, minutes, notification, financial results, resolutions and interim reports of meetings located in Johannesburg, 1988-1993 (4f)
 - A2.4.1.2 Report on exploration prospects for the Barnex board meeting 14/12/1989 (1f)
 - A2.4.1.3 Minutes and resolutions passed in Johannesburg, 1994-1998 (1f)
 - A2.4.1.4 Minutes of board meetings held in Douglas, Isle of Man, 1995-1997 (1f)
 - A2.4.2 Directors' interests in contracts, 1988-1994 (3f)
 - A2.4.3 Public Officers, 1989-1996 (1f)
 - A2.4.4 Agreements
 - A2.4.4.1 Flotation agreement and amendments with Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company and JCI, 1984, 1988 and 1993 (1f)
 - A2.4.4.2 With JCI; Rustenburg Platinum Mines; Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company; HJ Joel Gold Mining Company; Consolidated Metallurgical Industries and Jubilee Prospectors Ltd on investment partnership, 1989 (1f)
 - A2.4.4.3 With Independent Registrars Group Ltd for registrar and transfer services, 1992 (1f)
 - A2.4.4.4 Services agreement with JCI, 1993-1995 (1f)
 - A2.4.5 Shares
 - A2.4.5.1 Registration of Trusts, undated (1f)
 - A2.4.5.2 Company announcements and notices to shareholders, 1994-1996 (1f)
 - A2.4.5.3 Correspondence on Walford shares, 1995 (1f)
 - A2.4.5.4 Correspondence on shareholder spread and JSE listing, 1995 (1f)
 - A2.4.6 Prestea project, Barnex Ghana, 1994-1998
 - A2.4.6.1 Collaboration between Barnex; JCI; the Republic of Ghana, the State Gold Mining Corporation of Ghana and Prestea Goldfield Limited
 - A2.4.6.1 Correspondence and documentation including project development and other agreements; World Bank; Standard Merchant Bank proposal; meeting notes and minutes; project reports; mine visits; press coverage and announcements; financials and budgets; accounts; environmental management; due diligence; seminars and workshops; tenders; rehabilitation; legal issues, strategy for the West African Exploration Interests of Barnex and JCI and joint ventures (4 boxes of the original 7 have been located).
 - A2.4.6.2 Collection of loose leaf documents including general managers' reports; correspondence; financials; evaluations; financing and other proposals; due diligence; life of mine plan; Ghana country report; safety; rights offer; open pit mining, 1996-1997 (4f)
 - A2.4.6.3 Resolutions and minutes 1995-1998 (1f)

- A2.4.6.4 Agreements
- A2.4.6.4.1 Subscription agreement between Barnex Exploration, Barnex Prestea and JCI, 1996 (1f)
- A2.4.6.4.2 Confidentiality agreement with Ghana Gold Fund Ltd/Rothschild Natural Resources; re-sale of equity in Prestea, 1997 (1f)
- A2.4.6.4.3 Assay and research agreement with Performance Laboratories and Time Mining, 1997 (1f)
See also A2.37.12.12
- A2.5-A2.6 Not filled
- A2.7 Barnato Holdings Ltd/ formerly SA Carbide and By-Products Company Ltd.
- A2.7.1 EGM of members of SA Carbide and By-Products Co Ltd regarding a name change to Barnato Holdings Ltd; widening the objects clause of the Memorandum of Association; adopting new Articles of Association and converting the share capital of the company, 08/05/1961 (1f)
- A2.7.2 Amendment of Memorandum and Articles arising from the recognition of the company as an investment holding company, 06/1963 (1f)
- A2.7.3 AGMs and resolutions, declaration of dividends, financial statements, declarations of directors' interests in contracts, 1980-1995 (1f)
See also A2.67 and C8
- A2.8 Barnato Project Management Company
- A2.8.1 Directors' interests in contracts, 1986-1994 (3f)
- A2.8.2 Resolutions re-financial statements and directors' interest, plus agreements with Consolidated Murchison and Tavistock Collieries, 1986-1997 (1f)
- Beverley Prospecting Company (Pty) Ltd
See A3.1
- A2.9 Breyton Coal Farms (Pty) Ltd
- A2.9.1 Miscellaneous correspondence, 07/1966-07/1972
- A2.10 Buffelsdoorn Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd
- A2.10.1 JCI v DJ Pullinger over Buffelsdoorn A Gold Mining Company Ltd shares taken up on Pullinger's behalf by JCI, 1895-1899 (3f)
- A2.10.2 Correspondence on various subjects, 1895- 1905; 1907 (1f)
- A2.10.3 Various reports (progress, financial, technical) 1896-1897 (1f)
- A2.10.4 Directors' reports, 1896, 1902 and 1903 (1f)
- A2.10.5 Bank loan, 1897 (1f)
- A2.10.6 MOU with JCI and Barnato Brothers, 1899 (1f)
- A2.10.7 Correspondence and agreements, 1903-1907 (1f)
- A2.10.8 Financial reports, 1905-1907 (1f)
- A2.10.9 Correspondence, 1907-1909 (company in liquidation)(1f)
- A2.11 By-Products Ltd (formerly Witwatersrand Smelting Works Ltd)
- A2.11.1 Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1937 (1f)
- A2.12 Cape Verde (Pty) Ltd
- A2.12.1 Annual returns 1973-1984; directorships 1985-1990; appointment of auditors 1990-1992; lodgement of financial statements 1974-1993; payments (includes Lomati Exploration) 1996 (1f)
- A2.13 Chimes Mines Ltd/Van Ryn Deep Ltd
Chimes Mines was set up on the farm Benoni in 1895; its property was later split between Van Ryn Deep and Kleinfontein Deep in 1902.
- A2.13.1 Mining rights/claims
- A2.13.1.1 Deeds to claims purchased from Kleinfontein Deep, 1893-1896 (1f)
- A2.13.1.2 Deeds of transfer to/from Kleinfontein Deep, 1902-1903 (1f)
- A2.13.1.3 Title Deeds Farm Benoni no.3, 1923 (1f)
- A2.13.1.4 Prospecting claim licence, 1902 (1f)
- A2.13.1.5 Diagrams and sketches, 1895-1896 (1f)
- A2.13.2 Power of Attorney in favour of London office, 1895 (1f)

- A2.13.3 Chimes Mines Meetings
 - A2.13.3.1 Special meeting of Board of Directors, 01/10/1985 (1f)
 - A2.13.3.2 Ordinary general meeting, 31/10/1902 (1f)
- A2.13.4 Chimes Shares
 - A2.13.4.1 Order from Mr Pullinger in favours of Messrs Barnato for 45 000 shares, 1895-1896 (1f)
 - A2.13.4.2 Vendors scrip and share certificates, 1895-1902 (1f)
 - A2.13.4.3 Technical reports, 1896 (1f)
 - A2.13.4.4 Chimes Mines Ltd liquidation accounts, 1903
- A2.13.5 Agreements
 - A2.13.5.1 Chimes Mines Ltd, Anglo French Exploration Company Ltd and Kleinfontein Deep Ltd), 31/05/1902 (1f)
 - A2.13.5.2 Guarantee agreements between London Committee of Van Ryn Deep Ltd and JCI, 1908; agreement to waive and abandon all rights under 1908 agreement, 1911 (1f)
 - A2.13.5.3 Reconstruction of Van Ryn Deep, 1911 (1f)
 - A2.13.5.4 Agreements between Van Ryn Deep Ltd and New Kleinfontein Company Ltd, 1927 (1f)
 - A2.13.5.5 Agreement between Van Ryn Deep Ltd and New Kleinfontein Company Ltd re Kleinfontein Group Central Administration Railway Syndicate, 1947 (1f)
 - A2.13.5.6 Van Ryn Deep Gold Book - record of gold mined, refined and sold, 05/1938-01/1947
- A2.14 Consolidated Angle-Tharsis Gold Mining Company Ltd (includes documentation on founding of the company, balance sheet and map), 1895-1896
- A2.15 Consolidated Collieries Ltd
 - A2.15.1 Underwriting agreement, 1920 (1f)
 - A2.15.2 Correspondence, reports, agreements, notices, labour matters (food and health), agendas and minutes, contracts 1920-1926 (1f)
 - A2.15.3 Lease of Susanna portion of Smutsoog, 1920-1949 (1f)
 - A2.15.4 Indemnities, 1922-1924 (1f)
 - A2.15.5 African Explosives and Chemical Industries Ltd (AECI) contracts
 - A2.15.5.1 Supplementary contract re-synthetic nitric acid for the manufacture of explosives, 1930; supply of explosives, 1936; supply of explosives to AECI and Cape Explosives Works Ltd, 1954 (1f)
 - A2.15.6 Coal and oil shale rights (1f)
 - A2.15.6.1 Purchases on Schaapkraal, Bankfontein and Hartebeestfontein, Ermelo district, 06/1935-04/1936 (1f)
 - A2.15.6.2 Purchase of remaining extent of Schaapkraal, 1944 (1f)
 - A2.15.7 Mining supplies agreement with Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1942 (1f)
 - A2.15.8 Press clippings and miscellaneous, 1950-1974 (1f)
- A2.16 Consolidated Metallurgical Industries (CMI) Ltd/Chromex
 - A2.16.1 Chrome project

The chrome project was begun by JCI ahead of the incorporation of Consolidated Metallurgical Industries in 1975 and taken over by CMI thereafter.

 - A2.16.1.1 Pilot plant lab - reports and correspondence, 1969-1974 (1f)
 - A2.16.1.2 Feasibility studies, 1969-1975 (3f)
 - A2.16.1.3 Correspondence with metal companies, meetings and notes,
 - A2.16.1.3.1 A-L, 1970-1979 (1f)
 - A2.16.1.3.2 M-W, 1970-1979 (1f)
 - A2.16.1.4 Chrome Project trip report, 07/1973 (1f)
 - A2.16.1.5 Showa Denko
 - A2.16.1.5.1 Correspondence with Showa Denko KK, 1971-1975 (2f)
 - A2.16.1.5.2 Engineering drawings/designs x 15, 1974-1975 (2f)
 - See also A2.16.3 below
 - A2.16.1.6 Almet Inc.
 - A2.16.1.6.1 File 1, 1973-1974 (2f)
 - A2.16.1.6.2 File 2, 1974-1975 (2f)
 - A2.16.1.6.3 File 3, 1975 -1978 (1f)
 - See also A2.16.3 below

- A2.16.1.7 Chromium metal production - reports and investigations, 1975 (2f)
- A2.16.1.8 Chromium metal production - reports and feasibility, 1976 (1f)
- A2.16.1.9 120 000 T/YR Ferrochrome Project - progress reports no 17, 1976 and no. 27, 1977 (2 books)
- A2.16.2 Pre-emptive rights of shareholders in respect of Memorandum and Articles of Association, undated (1f)

- A2.16.3 Agreements and general - includes agreements with Showa Denko KK; Almet Inc.; Allegheny International; Mitsui; Minerais; IMM; British Steel Corporation; Klöckner & Co; Bantu Affairs Administration Board, 1974-1987 (1f) See A2.16.1.5 and A2.16.1.6
- A2.16.4 Contract for smelting furnaces with Mitsui & Company Ltd, Volumes II and III, 1975 (2 books)
See also A2.14.14
- A2.16.5 Meetings
- A2.16.5.1 Minutes, reports, resolutions, financial statements
- A2.16.5.1.1 29/09/1977 (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.2 02/03-26/11/1978 (10f)
- A2.16.5.1.3 01/02-29/11/1979 (12f)
- A2.16.5.1.4 07/02-06/03/1980 (2f)
- A2.16.5.1.5 05/02/1987-02/05/1991 (2f)
- A2.16.5.1.6 Audit Committee including Code of Ethics, 24/10/1995-18/06/1997 (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.7 Resolutions, asset sale and other agreements, share listing, pension fund, dividends, mineral leases and rights, 05/01/1996-30/06/1997 (2f)
- A2.16.5.1.8 Financial statements, 1980 and 1981 (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.9 CMI Mines/Purity Chrome (acquired by CMI in 1991): resolutions, agreements, meetings, financial statements, declaration of directors' interests, capital expenditure votes, 1990-1998 (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.10 Trustees, 1997 (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.11 Resolutions, claims, meetings, agreements, 1997 (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.12 Resolutions 1998 and CMI/Südelektra circular (1f)
- A2.16.5.1.13 Chromex reports: Lydenburg monthly meeting documents, 09/1979-03/1982, no's 25-55 (31 books)
- A2.16.6 Housing bond suretyship ,1989-1990 (1f)

- A2.17 Consolidated Murchison (Transvaal) Goldfields and Development Company Ltd
- A2.17.1 Antimony sales
- A2.17.1.1 Journal no. 1: 1952-1963
- A2.17.1.2 Journal no. 2: 1964-1983 (includes small amount of loose leaf correspondence 1974-1975)
- A2.17.2 Antimony estimates
1957-1966
- A2.17.3 Services agreements
- A2.17.3.1 JCI and others (includes Memorandum/Articles of Association, 1944-1995 (2f)
- A2.17.3.2 Lease/ service agreement with McGean-Rohco SA (Pty) Ltd for industrial stand, 1983-1984 (1f)
- A2.17.3.3 McGean-Rohco SA (Pty) Ltd, 1985 (1f)
- A2.17.4 Transfer of Gravelotte Township erfs, 1993-1994 (1f)
- A2.17.5 Sale/loan agreements with Metorex (Pty) Ltd, Crew Development Corp and Genbel Securities Ltd, 1997 (1f)
- A2.17.6 Amendment of Murchison Medical Trust, 1998 (1f)
- A2.17.7 Consolidated Murchison Ltd brochure, undated

- A2.18 DAB Investments Ltd
- A2.18.1 Company (CM) forms including Floggi Investments taken over by DAB Investments in 1986, 1973-1992 (2f)
- A2.18.2 Interim and abbreviated reports, unaudited profit statements, declaration of interim dividends, unaudited consolidated financial statements, renounceable rights offer, 1986-1989 (1f)
- A2.18.3 Services agreement with JCI, 1986-1994 (1f)
- A2.18.4 Resolutions, agendas, meeting minutes, financial statements, annual report 1990, 1987-1994 (2f)
- A2.18.5 DAB Securities Ltd: Directors' interests in contracts, 1988, 1990-1996 (1f)

- A2.19 Dartry Coal Holdings (Pty) Ltd
- A2.19.1 Miscellaneous documentation including electricity supply, financial statements, prospecting contracts, AGM, 1966-1972 (1f)

A2.20	Deor Prospectors (Pty) Ltd
A2.20.1	Public officers, 1960-1992 (1f)
A2.20.2	Prospecting contracts, 1962-1969 (1f)
A2.20.3	Correspondence, financials, meetings and minutes, resolutions, directors' interests in contracts
A2.20.3.1	1960-1997 (1f)
A2.20.3.2	1964-1965 (2f)
A2.20.3.3	1964-1992 (1f)
A2.20.4	Census of financial statistics of companies, 1970-1975 (1f)
A2.20.5	Company (CM) forms, 1973-1992 (2f)
A2.21	Dougrom Enterprises Ltd
A2.21.1	Formation and registration, 1984 (1f)
A2.22	East Champ d'Or Gold Mining Company Ltd
A2.22.1	Prospecting permit Witpoortjie No. 44, 1946
A2.23	Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd
	Elsburg Gold Mining Company merged with other gold mining companies to form the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa which later become part of the Western Areas Gold Mining Company.
A2.23.1	Prospectus, 1965 (1f)
A2.23.2	Directors
A2.23.2.1	Register of directors' shareholdings, 1965-1972 (1f)
A2.23.2.2	Register of directors, managers and secretaries, 1965-1972
A2.23.2.3	Not filled
A2.23.2.4	Register of directors' interests, 1974-1985 (register contains Western Areas and Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company too - see A2.81.1.4 and refer also A2.64.16.2).
A2.23.3	Loose leaf documentation - includes financial information on Elsburg and Western Areas Gold Mining Companies, 1965 (1f)
A2.23.4	Underwriting agreement with JCI, 1966 (1f)
A2.23.5	Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd/Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd merger, 1974-1975 (1f). See also A2.3.4.2
A2.23.6	Elsburg quarterly results, 1975-1996 (1f)
A2.24	Foxcairn
A2.24.1	Company forms in accordance with the Companies Act 1926
A2.24.1.1	J forms (changes in directorate), 1969-1973 (1f)
A2.24.1.2	C forms (annual return of companies with share capital) and statements of directors' other directorships), 1970-1973 (1f)
A2.24.2	Directors' declaration of interests in contracts
A2.24.2.1	1971-1973 (1f) 1974 (1f)
A2.25	Foxmelt (Pty) Ltd
A2.25.1	Confidentiality agreement with Pyromet cc, 1991-1992 (2f)
A2.25.2	Directorates, 1992 (1f)
A2.25.3	Meeting minutes 1990-1994 (2f)
A2.25.4	A Strategic Review of the Foxmelt Opportunity, Coggill/Ecclestone/Maran, Generics Technologies Ltd, Cambridge, 16/07/1992 (1f)
A2.25.5	Opportunities for Foxmelt, Andreou/Coggill/Ecclestone/Maxa, Generics Technologies Ltd, Cambridge, 6/10/1992 (1f)
A2.26	Frank Smith Diamond Estates and Exploration Company Ltd
A2.26.1	Register of rough and uncut diamonds found in Barkly West district, 1892-1908
A2.26.2	Reconstruction of company, 1919-1920
A2.26.3	Liquidation of company, 1924-1928

A2.27 Free State Development and Investment Corporation

A2.27.1 Rents received and sale of buildings, 03/1944-1962 (1f)

A2.27.2 Mineral/mining and other rights

A2.27.2.1 Farms in Odendaalsrus Area No. 1, 1946-1947 (1f)

A2.27.2.2 Farms in Odendaalsrus Area No. 1, 1946-1948 (1f)

A2.27.2.3 Magisterial district of Odendaalsrus 1948-1953 (1f)

A2.27.2.4 Application for mining leases

A2.27.2.4.1 1947 (2f)

A2.27.2.4.2 1947-1950 (1f)

A2.27.2.4.3 Includes Freddie's North and South and sundry farms in Hoopstad and Kroonstad, OFS, 1948-1949 (1f)

A2.27.2.4.4 1949-1950 (2f)

A2.27.2.5 Rebelkop No. 456, Ventersburg, 1948-1949 (1f)

A2.27.2.6 Farms Bandon and Leclusa, in the North Lease area, 1948-1952 (1f)

A2.27.2.7 Vermuelenskraal No. 223, Ventersburg, 1949 (1f)

A2.27.2.8 Sterkfontein No. 474/Kleinjonkerskraal No. 551, Bothaville, 1949 (1f)

A2.27.2.9 Bluegumhoek No. 457 and Olivine No. 249, Ventersburg, 1949-1950 (2f)

A2.27.2.10 Grootvadersbosch No. 470, Bothaville, 1949-1950 (1f)

A2.27.2.11 Merriespruit (OFS) Gold Mining Company, 1950-1955 (1f)

A2.27.2.12 Farms Philippi and Energie, Odendaalsrus district, 1950-1951

A2.27.2.13 Notes on mineral rights (includes rights held at 30/06/1958, Bandon, Leclusa, Wesselsgunst, Buitendachs-Hoop, Weltevreden, Hilton, Loraine Gold Mines, Jeanette Lease Area, Odendaalsrus, Ventersburg, Philippi, income tax, financials, brief history of Freddie's, 1961-1977 (1f)

A2.27.2.14 Prospecting contracts ceded by New Nigel Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd in the Ventersburg District, 1948-1952

A2.27.2.15 Prospecting permits, 1949-1953 (1f)

A2.27.2.16 Prospecting operations south of the Vaal 1958-1959 (1f)

A2.27.2.17 Sand River Farms, 1959-1960 (1f)

A2.27.2.18 Agreement to acquire mineral participation interests from Aurora Exploration and Development (Pty) Ltd, 1990 (1f)

A2.27.2.19 Assignment of rights agreement with Gencor SA Ltd and Gencor Ltd: De Bank project, 1996 (1f)

A2.27.3 Boreholes

A2.27.3.1 Records filed with Mining Commissioner, Bloemfontein, 1946-1952 (1f)

A2.27.3.2 Press reports, 1950-1953 (1f)

A2.27.3.3 Information furnished to Mining Commissioner re-starting and stopping of boreholes, 1950-1954 (2f)

A2.27.3.4 Surveys conducted on behalf of external companies, 1951-1953

A2.27.3.5 Joint drilling south of the Vaal, 1961-1962

A2.27.4 Sinking of shafts, 1951-1952

A2.27.5 Correspondence: filed under General Manager's Department

A2.27.5.1 Miscellaneous correspondence, 1950-1965 (1f)

A2.27.5.2 Freddie's Consolidated Mines, 1954 (2f)

A2.27.5.3 Freddie's Consolidated Mines, 1955 (3f)

A2.27.5.4 Freddie's Consolidated Mines, 1955-1956 (1f)

A2.27.5.5 Freddie's Consolidated Mines, 03/1956-11/1956

A2.27.5.6 Memos and correspondence, 06/1956-12/1959 (1f)

A2.27.5.7 Freddie's Consolidated Mines, confidential, 1960-1963 (1f)

A2.27.5.8 Memos and correspondence, 01/1960-09/1968 (1f)

A2.27.6 Correspondence: filed under Management Department

A2.27.6.1 Mr Wilton's (Freddev Director) memoranda, 1962-1963 (1f)

A2.27.6.2 SA Mining and Industrial Company Ltd (in liquidation), 1963 (1f)

A2.27.6.3 Miscellaneous correspondence, 1965-1966

A2.27.7 Agreements

A2.27.7.1 Copies of Agreements - includes flotation agreement, prospecting agreement with S L Segal, service agreement with JCI, contracts with SA Mining and Industrial Company Ltd, Erf No.37 Havengaville, agreement with Goldfields Exploration (OFS) Ltd and the Beatrice Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1944-1949 (1/1)

A2.27.7.2 Services agreement with JCI, 1945-1995 (1f)

A2.27.7.3 Amendment to flotation agreement, 1947-1960 (1f)

A2.27.7.4 Agreement with Central Holdings and Exploration Company Ltd, 1949

A2.27.7.5 Agreement between Freddie's North Lease Area, Freddie's Consolidated Mines, National Finance Corporation of SA and JCI, 1954-1958 (1f)

A2.27.7.6 Agreement with General Exploration Orange Free State Ltd and JCI on cession of participation rights, 1966 (1f)

A2.27.7.7 Agreement with 10 shareholders re-Freddie's restructuring proposals, 1985

A2.27.7.8 Clidet No.13 shareholders agreement with Lydenburg Exploration, Potchefstroom Gold Areas and Southern Prospecting, 1989-1990 (1f)

A2.27.7.9 Southern Holdings Ltd - participations with Anglo American in Doornrivier, Kalbasfontein and New Wits Venture, 1994 (1f)

A2.27.7.10 Harmony Gold Mining Company Ltd agreements

A2.27.7.10.1 Confidentiality agreement (1f)

A2.27.7.10.2 Evaluation of mineral rights on the farms Du Preez Leger and Jonkersrust, 1997 (1f)

A2.27.7.11 Cession of option and prospecting contracts with Goldfields Exploration and JCI, 31/01/1945

A2.27.8 Uranium production

A2.27.8.1 Application for acceptance as uranium producers and loans, 1954-1956 (1f)

A2.27.8.2 General correspondence including revenue and expenditure

A2.27.8.2.1 1955-1957 (1f)

A2.27.8.2.2 1957-1959 (1f)

A2.27.8.2.3 1959-1960 (1f)

A2.27.9 Kroonstad

A2.27.9.1 Agreement with Afrikander Proprietary Gold Mines: prospecting for lime, Graspan No. 60, district Kroonstad, 1952-1964

A2.27.9.2 Administration of company affairs in Kroonstad by JCI General Engineering, 1954-1955 (1f)

A2.27.9.3 Kroonstad municipality, 1956-1964 (1f)

A2.27.10 Transvaal Chamber of Mines

A2.27.10.1 OFS Sub-committee, 1944-1953

A2.27.10.2 Membership of Benefit Society, 1946-1952

A2.27.10.3 Sale of gold - agreement between SA Reserve Bank and Transvaal and OFS Chamber of Mines, 1954

A2.27.11 Odendaalsrus and The Corridor, Odendaalsrus

A2.27.11.1 Odendaalsrus municipality, 1947-1948 (1f)

A2.27.11.2 Odendaalsrus - proposed town planning scheme, 1948-1955 (1f)

A2.27.11.3 Township conditions, 1950-1952 (1f)

A2.27.11.4 Corridor agreement: application by Oggies to lay out Odendaalsrus Ext No. 4 township; application to extend interest-free period on bond; mortgage bond for £82, 500, 1950-1966 (1f)

A2.27.11.5 Correspondence on selection of stands required by mining companies, 1951-1952 (1f)

A2.27.11.6 Documentation and correspondence, 1952-1957 (2f)

A2.27.11.7 Agreement re-Corridor, Deed of Assignment, 1954 (1f)

A2.27.11.8 Further Corridor agreement, 1952-1953 (1f)

A2.27.11.9 Option to Freddie's North and South Lease Areas to purchase 75 morgen, mortgage bond and transfer, 1952-1955 (1f)

A2.27.11.10 General correspondence after signature of corridor agreement, 1952-1953 (1f)

A2.27.11.11 Option of shares to JCI, 1953 (1f)

A2.27.11.12 Farm Thelma, 1957-1958 (1f)

A2.27.11.13 Subdivision of the farm Paleis Heuvel, Odendaalsrus, 1968; Odendaalsrus Gold, General Investments and Extensions Ltd - AGMs 1958-1964 (1f)

A2.27.11.14 Odendaalsrus municipality, 1960-1968 (1f)

A2.27.12 Beatrice Gold Mining Company Ltd

A2.27.12.1 Agreement re prospecting contract, 1944-1948 (1f)

A2.27.12.2 Cessions of prospecting contracts and abandonment of option contracts, 1944-1950 (1f)

A2.27.13 Blaauwdrift

A2.27.13.1 Sub-division of farm, 1945 (1f)

A2.27.13.2 Application for township, 1945-1947 (1f)

A2.27.14 Shares

A2.27.14.1 Mechanical signatures on share certificates, 1953-1954 (1f)

A2.27.14.2	Subsidiary companies - exercise of options and proposal to issue convertible notes (includes press cuttings, 1950-1952 (1f)
A2.27.14.3	Sales of shares Freddie's North and South Lease Areas, 1953-1954 (1f)
A2.27.14.4	Shares taken in Freddie's Consolidated Mines shares, 1954-1955 (1f)
A2.27.14.5	Stock Exchange correspondence, 1956-1967 (1f)
A2.27.14.6	Shares, includes Kloof Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1958-1968 (1f)
A2.27.14.7	Shareholders correspondence
A2.27.14.7.1	1956-1965 (1f)
A2.27.14.7.2	1967-1968 (1f)
A2.27.14.8	Selling pool for stocks, 1959-1963 (1f)
A2.27.14.9	Offer by Free State Geduld Mines Ltd and Western Holdings Ltd to acquire shares in Freddie's Consolidated Mines Ltd, 1963-1964 (1f)
A2.27.14.10	Holdings of stock in Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1965 (1f)
A2.27.14.11	Mbulwa and proposed policy for the management of the FSD portfolio, 1976 (1f) See also D18
A2.27.15	Increase of capital
A2.27.15.1	07-12/1946 (5f)
A2.27.15.2	09/1948 -07/1949 (3f)
A2.27.15.3	Extraordinary General Meeting - increase of capital, 12/09/1946; 30/11/1948 and 05/04/1951 (1f)
A2.27.16	Telephones and telegraphic indicator, 1944-1948 (1f)
A2.27.17	Application for company licence, 1944 (1f)
A2.27.18	Claims for compensation, 1944-1949 (1f)
A2.27.19	Travelling expenses, 1945-1947 (1f)
A2.27.20	Cession of notarial prospecting contract to Tanganyika Diamond & Gold Development Company Ltd, 1945-1946 (1f)
A2.27.21	Consolidation of various farms, 1946 (1f)
A2.27.22	Acceptance of tenders, 1946-1947 (1f)
A2.27.23	Accounting system: re-organisation, 1946-1951 (1f)
A2.27.24	Concession store on farm Hestersrust, 1947-1948 (1f)
A2.27.25	Title deeds, 1950-1952 (1f)
A2.27.26	Servitudes, 1950-1954 (1f)
A2.27.27	Correspondence on gas explosion and shaft flooding, 1950-1951; minutes 30/10/1947 and 04/06/1948 (1f)
A2.27.28	Purchase of surface rights, 1951 (1f)
A2.27.29	Solicitors fees on prospecting contracts, 1951-1952 (1f)
A2.27.30	CoL allowance for surface diamond drilling employees, 1953-1955 (1f)
A2.27.31	Rand Mutual Assurance Company: Workmen's compensation, annual reports, correspondence, 1956-1965 (2f)
A2.27.32	Detailed review of assets held by FSD at 30/06/1960 (1f)
A2.27.33	Freddie's Consolidated Mines - takeover by Free State Geduld and Western Holdings
A2.27.33.1	Mergers - correspondence 1958-1959 (1f)
A2.27.33.2	Loan indebtedness and National Finance Corporation, 1959-1960 (1f)
A2.27.33.3	Comprehensive survey into operations, 1961 (1f)
A2.27.33.4	Freddie's Consolidated/Free State Geduld, 1963 (1f)
A2.27.33.5	Estimations of future results, 1963 (1f)
A2.27.34	Southvaal Holdings Ltd, 1966-1967 (3f)
A2.27.34.1	File 1: correspondence, resolutions, leases, circulars, media advertising, prospectus, share offers, company announcements and other documentation (2f)
A2.27.34.2	File 2: Agreements, media reports, share offers, circulars, correspondence, prospectus, resolutions, minutes (2f)
A2.27.34.3	Spare copies of documents (1f)
A2.27.35	Removal of gravel from the farm Dolly for construction of streets, 1955-1956
A2.28	Ginsberg Gold Mining Co Ltd
A2.28.1	Reports and accounts, 1903-1904 (1f)
A2.29	Glencairn Holdings (Pty) Ltd

A2.29.1	Registration of company, 1958-1959 (1f)
A2.29.2	Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1958 (1f)
A2.29.3	Public Officers, 1958-1968
A2.29.4	Change of company name from Nutritional Consultants (Pty) Ltd to Glencairn Holdings (Pty) Ltd, 1962, and Articles of Association (1f)
A2.29.5	EGM to consider name change, 1962 (1f)
A2.29.6	Change of registered address, 1962 (1f)
A2.29.7	Appointment of JCI as technical and administration advisors, 1962 (1f)
A2.29.8	Share transactions, 1962-1963 (1f)
A2.29.9	Resolutions, 1962-1963
A2.29.10	Directors' appointments and shareholdings, 1962-1968, 1970-1971 x 2
A2.29.10.1	1962-1968 (1f)
A2.29.10.2	1970-1971 (2f)
A2.29.11	Short-term loan from JCI, 1963 (1f)
A2.30	Glencairn Main Reef Gold Mining Company Ltd
A2.30.1	Reports and accounts
A2.30.1.1	1902-1903 (1f)
A2.30.1.2	1903-1904 (1f)
A2.30.2	Letter of Indemnity, 1921
A2.31	Gobabis Manganese (Pty) Ltd (SWA)
A2.31.1	Formation and registration of company, licensing, directorate, shares, taxation, prospecting grants, 1958-1991 (1f)
A2.31.2	Articles of Association, minutes of first board meeting, 1958-1960 (1f)
A2.31.3	Shares, 1958 (1f)
A2.31.4	Company secretaries, directors, resolutions and administrative issues, 1958 (1f)
A2.31.5	Public officers, 1958-1996 (1f)
A2.31.6	Prospecting and mining grants, 1957-1961 and acquisition of contracts, 1974-1978 (1f)
A2.31.7	Capital expenditure, 1957-1959 (1f)
A2.31.8	Windhoek agents, 1964-1967 (1f)
A2.31.9	Directors, 1964 and financial statement 1984 (1f)
A2.31.10	Change of business address, 1968 (1f)
A2.31.11	Declarations of directors' interests in contracts and resolutions, 1968-1997 (1f)
A2.31.12	Year end 28/12/1971 (1f)
A2.31.13	Increase in authorised share capital, 1977 (1f)
A2.31.14	Correspondence with Departments of Statistics, 1970 - 1980 (1f)
A2.31.15	Financial statements, 1985 (1f)
A2.31.16	Sub-ordination of claim against B&O Mineral Exploration Company, 1985 (1f)
A2.31.17	General correspondence, 1997 (1f) See also A2.33 and A2.68.10.3
A2.32	Gold Fields of Lydenburg Ltd JCI were appointed secretaries for this company
A2.32.1	General correspondence
A2.32.1.1	1895-1898 (1f)
A2.32.1.2	1903 (1f)
A2.32.2	Engineers' reports, 1895-1896 (1f)
A2.32.3	Instructions to engineers, undated (1f)
A2.32.4	Labour and assayers reports, 1896-1897 (1f)
A2.32.5	List of assets, 1896 (1f)
A2.33	Gorob Management and Mining Company (Pty) Ltd (SWA)
A2.33.1	Formation of company, 1974-1979 (1f)
A2.33.2	Meetings, 1975 (1f)
A2.33.3	1975-1997 (includes Directors' resolutions and approval of annual financial statements) (1f)
A2.33.4	Financial statements 1976-1985 and other correspondence (1f)

- A2.33.5 Abandonment of rights, 1985 (1f)
- A2.33.6 Directors' interests in contracts, 1990-1996 (1f)
- A2.33.7 Buying fees, undated (1f)
See also A2.3.17

- A2.34 Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated Ltd
- A2.34.1 Fixed fees, 1911-1917 (1f)
- A2.34.2 Employment contract , 1913 (1f)
- A2.34.3 Loan, 1914 (1f)
- A2.34.4 A brief account of the history and operations of the company, 1930 (1f)
- A2.34.5 Indemnities, 1961 (1f)

- A2.35 Grandis Timber Ltd
- A2.35.1 Directors' declaration of interests, 1969-1995 (1f)
See Louw's Creek Mining Company A2.45

- A2.36 HJ Joel Gold Mining Company Ltd
- A2.36.1 Services agreement with JCI, 1985-1995 (1f)
- A2.36.2 Sale of HJ Joel and Western Areas Gold Mining Company to AngloGold, 1997-1998 (2f)
See also A2.78.13 and A2.81.

- A2.37 JCI Ltd
- A2.37.1 Formation of company and historical documents
- A2.37.1.1 Certificate of Incorporation, 1889 (copy dated 1958); Certificate of Registration of Order of Court Confirming Alteration of Objects (1f)
- A2.37.1.2 Trustees - correspondence, appointments and resignations, and documents signed by the Trustees, 1900-1903; 1906; -1914 (1f)
- A2.37.1.3 London agencies, 1902 (1f)
- A2.37.1.4 Memorandum and Articles of Association and associated resolutions, 1936-1977 (2f)
- A2.37.1.5 Power of Attorney
- A2.37.1.5.1 Appointing a London committee, 1895-1899 (1f)
- A2.37.1.5.2 In favour of the London and South African committees, 1936-1971 (1f)
- A2.37.1.6 Board of Director appointments, 1945-1962 (1f)
- A2.37.1.7 Lodging of companies' account in the United Kingdom, 1948-1953 (1f)
- A2.37.1.8 Registration as an external company in Southern Rhodesia, 1960 (1f)
- A2.37.1.9 Company licences, 1928-1973 (1f)
- A2.37.1.10 Broker, agent, Board of Executors and Trust Company licences and receipts, 1901-1974 (1f)
- A2.37.1.11 Histories
- A2.37.1.11.1 The Johannesburg Saga by John R Shorten, published by John R Shorten Pty (Ltd) under the authority of the Johannesburg City Council, pages 166-172 and 496-507, 1970
- A2.37.1.11.2 Work by Kenneth Donald Romain
- A2.37.1.11.2.1 Agreement to write a book recording the history of JCI, 14/07/1989; interviews and research data (1f)
- A2.37.1.11.2.2 What is JCI, first draft, chapters 1 (3 copies); 2 (3 copies); 3 (3 copies) 4 part 1 (3 copies); 5 (1 copy) 18-20 and 22, ±1990 (2f)
See also A2.37.15.23.13
- A2.37.1.11.3 Deadline, The High Road, Perspectives, R Bethlehem (Group Economics Consultant of JCI), 03/1988 (1f)
- A2.37.1.11.4 JCI Coal Interests - an historical summary, HS Corder, 02/07/1990 (1f)
- A2.37.1.11.5 Communication on history of water supply on the Witwatersrand from A Schoeman at Rand Water to Ivor Sander (03/04/1998), author of Development, Diamonds, Gold and Platinum - the story of JCI 1889-1995, Wits University, 2000 (1f)
- A2.37.1.11.6 Chapters 4, 5 and 7 of unnamed publication on platinum group metals, stamped Property of JCI Library (1f)
- A2.37.1.11.7 Potgietersrust Platinums Ltd - brief history of the company, photocopy from unnamed, undated publication (1f)
- A2.37.2 Correspondence

A2.37.2.1	Precis of Head Office Correspondence, Private
A2.37.2.1.1	06/1896-09/1897
A2.37.2.1.2	10/1897-01/1899
A2.37.2.1.3	No. 3: 01/1899-09/1900
A2.37.2.1.4	No. 4: 09/1900-07/1902
A2.37.2.1.5	No. 5: 07/1902-12/1903
A2.37.2.1.6	No. 6: 12/1903-01/1905
A2.37.2.1.7	No. 7: 01/1905-12/1905
A2.37.2.1.8	No. 8: 01/1906-08/1907
A2.37.2.1.9	No. 9: 08/1907-07/1909
A2.37.2.1.10	No. 10: 07/1909-10/1911
A2.37.2.1.11	No. 11: 11/1911-05/1914
A2.37.2.1.12	No. 12: 05/1914-07/1918
A2.37.2.1.13	No. 13: 07/1918-02/1928
A2.37.2.1.14	No. 14: 02/1928-10/1935
A2.37.2.1.15	No. 15: 10/1935-01/1942
A2.37.2.2	Letters from/to London Office
A2.37.2.2.1	How outgoing original letters were copied in letter books up to the 1930s and later, E Price, 21/05/1993
A2.37.2.2.2	General letters from London office - numbered files
A2.37.2.2.2.1	No. 11: 08/01/1909-30/06/1911
A2.37.2.2.2.2	No. 12: 07/07/1911-27/03/1914
A2.37.2.2.2.3	No. 13: 03/04/1914-31/12/1917
A2.37.2.2.2.4	No. 14: 04/01/1918-30/06/1921
A2.37.2.2.2.5	No. 15: 07/07/1921-24/12/1924
A2.37.2.2.2.6	No. 16: 01/01/1925-29/12/1927
A2.37.2.2.2.7	No. 17: 05/01/1928-24/12/1930
A2.37.2.2.3	General letters from London office - unnumbered files
A2.37.2.2.3.1	01/01/1931-31/12/1933
A2.37.2.2.3.2	04/01/1934-24/09/1936
A2.37.2.2.3.3	01/10/1936-28/02/1940
A2.37.2.2.3.4	06/04/1940-26/05/1942
A2.37.2.2.3.5	02/06/1942-30/10/1944
A2.37.2.2.3.6	09/11/1944-30/08/1947
A2.37.2.2.3.7	04/01/1949-31/07/1950
A2.37.2.2.3.8	02/08/1950-29/02/1952
A2.37.2.2.3.9	01/03/1952-03/11/1953
A2.37.2.2.3.10	01/12/1953-08/09/1954
A2.37.2.2.3.11	09/09/1954-03/04/1956
A2.37.2.2.3.12	02/07/1970-24/07/1972
A2.37.2.2.4	Finance letters from London
A2.37.2.2.4.1	05/01/1928-24/04/1930
A2.37.2.2.4.2	30/04/1930-29/12/1932
A2.37.2.2.4.3	01/01/1933-31/12/1934
A2.37.2.2.4.4	01/01/1935-31/12/1935
A2.37.2.2.4.5	02/01/1936-27/01/1938
A2.37.2.2.4.6	03/02/1938-31/12/1941
A2.37.2.2.4.7	06/01/1942-30/06/1944
A2.37.2.2.5	Letters to/from London Mining Department
A2.37.2.2.5.1	To London Mining Department
A2.37.2.2.5.1.1	06/01/1913-30/12/1914 (1f)
A2.37.2.2.5.1.2	06/01/1915-30/12/1916 (1f)
A2.37.2.2.5.1.3	11/01/1917-29/10/1919 (1f)
A2.37.2.2.5.2	From London Mining Department
A2.37.2.2.5.2.1	02/10/1924-25/11/1926 (1f)
A2.37.2.2.5.2.2	02/12/1926-30/12/1926 (1f)
A2.37.2.2.6	Letters from London Secretary

- A2.37.2.2.6.1 Manager in London, 1956 (1f)
- A2.37.2.2.6.2 22/05/1967-20/10/1970
- A2.37.2.2.7 Index of all correspondence from London Office from 1962-1971 (1f)
- A2.37.2.2.8 Correspondence with London Office, special file, 1964-1981 (2f)
- A2.37.2.2.9 Letters to London office, 02/09/1966-16/10/1970
- A2.37.2.2.10 Communication to and from DAB Watson, chairman of JCI 1962-1972, and London office.
- A2.37.2.2.10.1 11/05-21/07/1967 - indexed (1f)
- A2.37.2.2.10.2 24/05-07/08/1968 - indexed (1f)
- A2.37.2.2.10.3 09/05-05/08/1969 - indexed (1f)
- A2.37.2.2.10.4 10/06/1970-30/04/1971 - indexed (1f)
- A.2.37.2.3 Carl Hanau's resignation as Chairman of the Johannesburg board of JCI, 11/06/1902 (**His resignation took place in 12/1904; see F5.5*)
- A2.37.2.4 Correspondence concerning JA Hamilton's (Manager, Finance Dept JCI) allegations of incompetence by the board of JCI in respect of the Coronation Syndicate, 1904-1905
- A2.37.2.5 General Correspondence, indexed
- A2.37.2.5.1 07/03/1952-15/12/1954 (1f)
- A2.37.2.5.2 06/02/1954-16/03/1956 (1f)
- A2.37.2.5.3 03/06/1955-05/04/1957 (1f)
- A2.37.2.5.4 12/11/1957-01/10/1958 (1f)
- A2.37.2.6 Correspondence with Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE)
- A2.37.2.6.1 1956-1969
- A2.37.2.6.2 1965-1975
- A2.37.2.7 Correspondence on SWA operations, 1983-1986 (1f). See also A2.4.10 and A2.28. (1f)
- A2.37.2.8 Early, handwritten correspondence, 1889-1904
- Letters cover property, shares, business transactions, legal matters, recruitment, invoices and financials. Arranged alphabetical order running D-R.
- A2.37.2.8.1 D (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.2 E and F (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.3 G (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.4 H (2f)
- A2.37.2.8.5 I (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.6 J (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.7 K (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.8 L (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.9 M (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.10 N and O (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.11 P and Q (1f)
- A2.37.2.8.12 R (1f)
- A2.37.3 Financials
- A2.37.3.1 Examples of old ledgers
- A2.37.3.1.1 1892 (1 book)
- A2.37.3.1.2 1895/1896 (2f)
- A2.37.3.1.3 First printed copy of the company report and accounts, 1890 (1f)
- A2.37.3.2 Paris agencies, 1895-1898 (1f)
- A2.37.3.3 Company secretarial and consulting engineers fees, 1897 (1f)
- A2.37.3.4 Trade accounts, 1905 (1f)
- A2.37.3.5 Liabilities and assets, 1906-1907 (1 book)
- A2.37.3.6 General Manager's reports, Financial Department
- A2.37.3.6.1 01/1910-12/1912 (1f)
- A2.37.3.6.2 01/1913-06/1916 (2f)
- A2.37.3.6.3 07/1916-12/1919
- A2.37.3.7 Not filled
- A2.37.3.8 Seven-year budget: forecasts, estimates and comparisons re- budgets, taxation, profit and loss, revenue, investments, 1957-1963 (1f)
- A2.37.3.9 Not filled
- A2.37.3.10 Preparation of annual reports, 1972-1988
- A2.37.3.11 Chairman's statement, 1974

A2.37.4 Directors

A2.37.4.1 Alternate director, 1954 (1f)

A2.37.4.2 Directors' interests in contracts

A2.37.4.2.1 1973 (1f)

A2.37.4.2.2 1991-1993 (3f)

A2.37.4.3 Register of Directors' Shareholdings, 1962-1973

A2.37.4.4 Register of documents signed by directors for Group Secretarial Services Department (1 book)

A2.37.4.5 Group register of directorships as of 01/07/1984

A2.37.4.6 Directors and shareholdings in the National Discount House of South Africa (JCI representatives sat on the Board of Directors), 1961-1973 (1f)

See A2.37.1.5

A2.37.5 Transfer Department and shares

A2.37.5.1 Earliest notification to shareholders, 1895 (1f)

A2.37.5.2 Scrip receipts and sundries, financials, 1895-1898 (1f)

A2.37.5.3 Correspondence, 1896-1905 (1f)

A2.37.5.4 Lazarus & MacKenzie, Rietfontein shares, 1903 (1f)

A2.37.5.5 Forged transfer insurance, 1973-1983 (1f)

A2.37.6 Government

A2.37.6.1 Licences, 1897, 1899, 1900-1902, 1906 (1f)

A2.37.6.2 Tax, 1899 (1f)

A2.37.6.3 Notices, 1899-1901 (1f)

A2.37.6.4 Returns, 1906 (1f)

A2.37.7 Liquor

A2.37.7.1 Liquor licences, 1902-1906 (1f)

A2.37.7.2 People's Direct Veto Bill, 1906 (1f)

A2.37.8 Committees

A2.37.8.1 Projects - Labour Control (with particular reference to Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd)

A2.37.8.1.1 Proposal and correspondence on Group Mines Manpower System (GMMS), 18/02-23/10/1985 (1f)

A2.37.8.1.2 Minutes, memos and correspondence, 1985-1986 (3f)

A2.37.8.2 User Project Reports

A2.37.8.2.1 Documents received by Computer Services Division, notably regarding to the Group Mines Manpower System, 17/06/-14/09/1987 (2f)

A2.37.8.3 Platinum Division Steering Committee

A2.37.8.3.1 Minutes, memos and correspondence, 1986-1987 (3f)

A2.37.8.4 Administration Committee

A2.37.8.4.1 Minutes, reports and memoranda, 26/05-14/07/1994 (4f)

A2.37.8.4.2 Miscellaneous matters (unbundling, retrenchment, educational and other assistance, share options, staffing statistics, meeting agenda and minutes, board membership, Chairman's Trust), 15/09-17/11/1994 (2f). See A2.37.24 and A4.19.6.1

A2.37.8.5 Projects Division Executive Committee

A2.37.8.5.1 Minutes, reports, memoranda, 1995/1996 (2f)

A2.37.8.6 Technical Management Committee

A2.37.8.6.1 Personnel Group Category, post master schedule, 1993 -1996(2f)

A2.37.8.6.2 Reports, minutes, memoranda, projects, mine safety results, senior staff movements, proposals, workshops and seminars

A2.37.8.6.2.1 January, 1995 (2f)

A2.37.8.6.2.2 February, 1995 (2f)

A2.37.8.6.2.3 March, 1995 (2f)

A2.37.8.6.2.4 May/June, 1995 (3f)

A2.37.8.6.2.5 August/September, 1995 (3f)

A2.37.8.6.2.6 October/November, 1995 (1f)

A2.37.8.6.2.7 December, 1995/January, 1996 (1f)

A2.37.8.6.2.8 February, 1996 (2f)

A2.37.8.6.2.9 March -August/September, 1996 (3f)

A2.37.8.6.2.10 August/September, 1996 (2f)

A2.37.8.6.2.11 October, 1996 (1f)

A2.37.8.7 Capital Projects Control Department

- A2.37.8.7.1 Group standard procedures for capital works/projects, 1990
See also A4.19
- A2.37.9 R Pizzighelli (Government Surveyor)
- A2.37.9.1 Accounts, 1899-1900 (1f)
- A2.37.9.2 Reports, 1899-1901 (1f)
- A2.37.9.3 Agreement, 1902 (1f)
- A2.37.9.4 Extracts from meetings of Directors and Finance Committee, 07/06/1906 (1f)
- A2.37.10 Mining rights and prospecting
- A2.37.10.1 Register of mineral rights, 1900s-1980s (1 book)
- A2.37.10.2 Prospecting contracts, 1905 (1f)
- A2.37.10.3 Transfer of Prince's Block (Leeuwpoot No. 154 to George Albu), 1909 (1f)
- A2.37.10.4 Mynpacht 454 Leeuwpoot 113, East Rand Proprietary Mines Ltd Tribute, 10/1957-02/1979 (2f)
- A2.37.10.5 Prospecting permits in Barkly West and Randfontein, 1962-1967
- A2.37.10.6 Prospecting in Mozambique
- A2.37.10.6.1 Agreement with Dos Santos, De Oliviera and Van der Riet, 1967-1969 (1f)
- A2.37.10.6.2 Recruiting of labour, 1966 (1f)
- A2.37.10.6.3 Comocmin shares, 1973 (1f)
- A2.37.10.7 Fochville Prospect in association with Rand Extensions and Exploration Ltd and Anglo American Corporation, 1985-1987
- A2.37.10.8 Agreements between GDM Drilling, Pioneer Drilling Services and others, 1987-1991 (3f)
- A2.37.10.9 Gold prospecting JV with Cogema, Zambia, 1992-1997 (1f)
- A2.37.10.10 Participation agreement with Dumisa Mine, 1993-1994 (2f)
- A2.37.10.11 Opraap Prospect: prospecting contract over portion 10 of the farm Yzerspruit with Fanie Maré Trust/S Maré, 1995-1996 (5f)
- A2.37.11 Coal rights
- A2.37.11.1 Newcastle, Natal, 1958-1967 (1f)
- A2.37.11.2 Ingagane (Newcastle), 05/1961-02/1962 (1f)
- A2.37.11.3 Ladysmith Coal Prospects, 08/1961-07/1963 (1f)
- A2.37.11.4 Ermelo District, 1961-1968 (1f)
- A2.37.11.5 Witbank Consolidated Coal Mines Ltd, 1961-1974 (1f)
- A2.37.11.6 Somkele Prospecting Company re anthracite exploration and New Minco, 1963-1988 (1f). See also A2.71
- A2.37.11.7 Botha's Pass Coal Prospect, 1979 (1f)
- A2.37.11.8 Proposed geological survey - Tugela Location, Kranskop District, Natal, 1968
- A2.37.11.9 Coal prospects in Paardekop-Sandspruit and Volksrust-Standerton, 1957-1973 (3f)
- A2.37.12 Projects and ventures
- A2.37.12.1 New Ventures Division
- A2.37.12.1.1 Purchase of Kamhlabane Plantations and Louws Creek Mining Timber Company Ltd, Barberton district, 05/1954-07/1962 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.2 Swaziland Mineral Concessions - Crown Mineral Areas No.11, 19, 34 and others; agreement with Mineral Holdings, 10/1956-03/1959 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.3 Swaziland Mineral Concessions - Crown Mineral Area No.13, Hamerkop Syndicate, 10/1956-1963 (2f)
- A2.37.12.1.4 Coal option - Laingsburg, Cape, 1957
- A2.37.12.1.5 Purchase and sale of Mbabane House, Swaziland, 1957-1969 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.6 Belfast/Lydenburg District: Helena Prospect and agreement with Rustenburg Platinum Mines; Thorncliffe Farm and East Rand Consolidated Ltd, 1958-1973 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.7 Ivory Coast concessions, 1958-1959 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.8 Leeubosch Lead Mines, 1959 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.9 Registration of company in Rhodesia, 1959-1967 (1f)
- A2.37.12.1.10 Purchase of Kamslubana Kop, Barberton district, 12/1963-08/1965 (1f)
- A2.37.12.2 Orange-Fish Tunnel
JCI entered into a joint venture with Italian construction company Di Penta S.p.A on civil engineering projects.
- A2.37.12.2.1 Department of Water Affairs documents
- A2.37.12.2.1.1 Tender document Part A, 11/1967 (1 book)
- A2.37.12.2.1.2 Tender document Part B, 11/1967 (1 book)

A2.37.12.2.1.3 Contract document Part B, 07/1968 (1 book)

A2.37.12.2.1.4 Modifying agreement, 01/1973 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.2 Correspondence, mainly with Inpresa Ing. A&P. Di Penta, on the Orange-Fish Tunnel tender/contract and arrangements, 1966-1967 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.3 Tender agreement with Inpresa Ing. A&P. Di Penta, including banking, contractual claims, water and electricity, medical agreement, resolutions, 1966 -1973 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.4 Correspondence including technical report on outlet section of the tunnel scheme, 1968-1969 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.5 Loose leaf correspondence, including heads of agreement between Di Penta and JCI and agreement, 1966-1967 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.6 Organisation and personnel, 1968-1969 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.7 PERT programme, including drawings, 1968 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.8 General correspondence, expenses, costs and supplies including schedules submitted by Dr Di Penta regarding expenditure, 03/03/1969 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.9 JCI-DiPenta Joint Venture Medical Aid arrangements, 1968-1971 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.10 Staff and HR matters

A2.37.12.2.10.1 Managerial appointments, 1969-1971 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.10.2 Site staff, 1968-1973 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.10.3 Death of employee, 1973 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.11 Insurance policies, 1969-1971 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.12 Security

A2.37.12.2.12.1 Site policing, 1968-1969 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.12.2 Report to Mr CE Bayvel on security arrangements at Teebus, RB Appleton, 10/02/1972 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.13 Sundry expert opinions: LH Tuthill on repairs of aspects of concrete operations of tunnel, 1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.14 Electricity supply, 1967-1977 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.15 Ministry of Water Affairs

A2.37.12.2.15.1 Reports to Minister of Water Affairs SP Botha by Sir Albert Robinson (Chairman, JCI Company Ltd)x 8, 10/06/1974-14/03/1975 (3f)

A2.37.12.2.15.2 Documents of discussion with the Secretary for Water Affairs, 14/01/1975 and 20/02/1975 (2f)

A2.37.12.2.16 R Creasy's (JCI representative and member of Progress Committee) files

A2.37.12.2.16.1 Copies of letters from R Creasy files 05-07/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.16.2 Cape Town Meeting, 15/08/1974 - copies of documents to be taken by R Creasy for Sir Albert Robinson (JCI Chairman) (2f)

A2.37.12.2.16.3 Copies of documents from R Creasy's file taken to Cape Town on 15/8/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.17 Minutes and meetings

A2.37.12.2.17.1 Drafts of minutes of meetings in Pretoria (29-30/05/1974) and Teebus (03/06/1974) (1f)

A2.37.12.2.17.2 Progress meetings minutes

A2.37.12.2.17.2.1 Sir Albert Robinson file, 05-07/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.17.2.2 18/06-16/09/1974 (2f)

A2.37.12.2.17.2.3 07-08/1974 (Progress and other meetings)(1f)

A2.37.12.2.17.2.4 26/09/ - 21/10/1974 (2f)

A2.37.12.2.17.2.5 01/11/1974 - 25/02/1975 (2f)

A2.37.12.2.17.2.6 21/03 - 17/07/1975 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.17.3 Minutes of Claims Sub-Committee, 8/10/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.17.4 Minister, secretary and consultants' meeting, 05-08/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.17.5 Drafts of minutes held in Johannesburg, Pretoria and Teebus and other matters, 03/1973-02/1975 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.18 Documents re-appointment of site agent, 02/10/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.19 Securing JCI's claims against DiPenta, 1970-1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.20 Notes amended by P R Wilton (JCI representative and Progress Committee member) - 05-06/1974 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.21 Correspondence

A2.37.12.2.21.1 File 1, 05-10/1974 (2f)

A2.37.12.2.21.2 File 3, 11/1974-03/1976 (3f)

A2.37.12.2.22 Annual financials

A2.37.12.2.22.1 Annual financial statements of joint venture, 1970-1977 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.22.2 Correspondence on auditors, 1969-1975 (1f)

A2.37.12.2.23 DiPenta Africa Construction (Pty) Ltd

- A2.37.12.2.23.1 Audited statement, 1967 (1f)
- A2.37.12.2.23.2 Audited accounts, 31/12/1969 (1f)
- A2.37.12.2.23.3 Minutes, 31/07/1973 (1f)
- A2.37.12.2.24 Teebus recreation club, liquor licence, 1968 (1f)
- A2.37.12.3 Schryvershoek Salt Pans (Pty) Ltd and Geelbek Salt Pans (Pty) Ltd
- A2.37.12.3.1 Copies of ledger and journal accounts, Schryvershoek, 1960-1973 (1f)
- A2.37.12.3.2 Copies of ledger and journal accounts, Geelbek, 1960-1973 (1f)
- A2.37.12.3.3 Draft Articles of Association, undated
- A2.37.12.3.4 Appointment of company secretaries, 1971
- A2.37.12.3.5 Minutes, correspondence, royalties, 1971
- See also C7.2
- A2.37.12.4 Geobase Project
- A2.37.12.4.1 Geobase Area Survey
- Technical information with special reference to Rustenburg Platinum Mine and Randfontein Estates, 1976 (1 book)
- A2.37.12.4.1.1 Section C- Computer Systems (information on computer packages in the geological and mine planning area), 1978 (1 book)
- A2.37.12.4.1.2 Section D - Bibliography, 1978 (1 book)
- A2.37.12.4.1.3 Conclusions and Recommendations, 1978 (1f)
- A2.37.12.4.2 Stage 2
- A2.37.12.4.2.1 A specification for Geobase Stage II, 1978 (1 book)
- A2.37.12.4.2.2 Stage 2 - User specification for Rustenburg Platinum Mines, 1979 (1f)
- A2.37.12.4.3 Correspondence, documents, reports, minutes, Geobase Implementation Plan, academic papers, 1979-1981 (2f)
- A2.37.12.4.4 Documentation and software standards for Geobase, 10/09/1981 (1f)
- A2.37.12.4.5 Monthly report for October 1981, 09/11/1981 (1f)
- A2.37.12.4.6 Monthly tonnage return prepared for Survey Department, Rustenburg Platinum Mine, 06-07/1976 (1f)
- A2.37.12.4.7 Ore Reserve Suite, Randfontein Estates Gold Mine Co Ltd, c. 1977 (1 book)
- A2.37.12.4.8 Survey and Geobase system audit: Survey sheets including working place sampling, ore reserve blocks, ore reserves, boreholes, photogrammetry and more (4f)
- See A2.63 and A2.65
- A2.37.12.5 JV with Alexkor
- Concerns JCI's appointment as transfer secretaries; financial, administrative and technical advisors; buying and selling agents and other duties.
- A2.37.12.5.1 Agreement and correspondence, 1993 (2f)
- A2.37.12.6 Not filled
- A2.37.12.7 Leviathan Tin Development Ltd, 1912-1913 (1f)
- A2.37.12.8 Elizabeth Mine, Witpoortjie No. 10 and Vlaktefontein No.14, London correspondence, 1953-1954 (1f)
- A2.37.12.9 Ferreira Estate Company and Rand Mines undertaking, 1961 (1f)
- A2.37.12.10 Proposed Group Assets Management System, 1992-1993 (1f)
- A2.37.12.11 Corporate profile project, 1993 (1f)
- A2.37.12.12 Joint venture with Ashanti Goldfield Corporation, Ghana, 1994-1996 (1f). See also A2.4.6
- A2.37.12.13 Small scale mining projects - confidentiality letter, 1995-1996 (1f)
- A2.37.12.14 Joint venture agreement with Canyon Resources Africa Ltd, Ethiopia, 1995-1996 (1f)
- A2.37.12.15 Mining venture agreement between JCI and Blue Nile International Mining Company Pvt Ltd, 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.12.16 JCI (Tanzania) Ltd and Jingera (Pty) Ltd, 1998 and Avgold 1999, confidentiality agreement (1f)
- A2.37.13 Share transactions
- A2.37.13.1 Potchefstroom Exploration Gold Mining & Estate Company Ltd, correspondence with JCI 1894-1895 (1f)
- A2.37.13.2 Gold Patents Company (Transvaal) Ltd, 1894-1910 (1f)
- A2.37.13.3 Shares in private diamond companies, 1961-1980 (2f)
- A2.37.13.4 Share subscription, Historical Homes of South Africa, 1966 (1f)
- A2.37.13.5 Subscribers' shares, Fund Advisors' Ltd/Fund Holdings (Pty) Ltd, 1967-1968 (2f)
- A2.37.14 Property

- a2.37.14.1 Griqualand West property - includes surface rights, licences, claims, property modifications, equipment, transfers, 1892-1908 (1f)
- A2.37.14.2 Goodwood Bar lease, 1894
- A2.37.14.3 Correspondence with Rev C Phillips regarding construction of church on JCI property in Boksburg, 1898-1899 (1f)
- A2.37.14.4 Correspondence on the Tivoli building, Johannesburg, 1899 (1f)
- A2.37.14.5 Early Fordsburg properties, 1895-1905 (1f)
- A2.37.14.6 Fox's Reserve and Johannesburg Waterworks Estate and Exploration Company, 1895-1909 (1f)
- A2.37.14.7 Reports on properties, 1895- 1896: includes Daspoort (Heidelberg), Hartebeesfontein (Pretoria), Orange Free State, Clare Estate Syndicate (Umtali, Rhodesia), Drukfontein (Heidelberg), Bezuidenville (Heidelberg), Vlakfontein (Witwatersrand), Duiker Block (Zwarkoppies), Rietfontein and Slangfontein (Meyerton), Mount Mare Mining Property (Zoutpansberg), Palmietfontein (Zoutpansberg), Carolina/Lydenburg, Moodie's Gold Mining and Exploration Company. Also includes power scheme on the Vaal River, Doornfontein Gold Mining Company, Vulcan Gold Mining Company, Ryan & Smith Auckland, New Zealand, gold extraction process and Association of Mine Managers (1f)

- A2.37.14.8 Offer of Johannesburg stands next to Park Hotel, 1896 (1f)
- A2.37.14.9 Fawcus Township, 1897-1898 (1f)
- A2.37.14.10 Farm Poortje, 1897-1924
- A2.37.14.11 Investment register, 1901-1916 (includes property title deeds and shares) (1f)
- A2.37.14.12 Portable houses, 1902-1905 (1f)
- A2.37.14.13 Sale of lots 90, 116 and 91 to J Pitts, Bertrams, 1904 (1f)
- A2.37.14.14 Leases
- A2.37.14.14.1 Leases in Trust, 1899 (1f)
- A2.37.14.14.2 Proclamation, 1900 (1f)
- A2.37.14.14.3 Signing by Trustees, 1902 and 1906 (1f)
- A2.37.14.14.4 Lease forms, 1902 and 1906 (1f)
- A2.37.14.14.5 Stamps on leases, 1903 and 1904 (1f)
- A2.37.14.14.6 Leasehold property titles, 1904 (1f)
- A2.37.14.15 Not filled
- A2.37.14.16 Stand licences and rents, 1900-1910 (1f)
- A2.37.14.17 Correspondence regarding tenants, 1900-1903 (1f)
- A2.37.14.18 Not filled
- A2.37.14.19 Detailed statements of ground rents capitalisation accounts, 30/06/1924-30/06/1928 (1 book)
- A2.37.14.20 Lourenco Marques
- A2.37.14.20.1 Delagoa Bay swamp scheme 1893-1896 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.2 Lourenco Marques properties, 1902 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.3 Cohen Company account, 1902-1903 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.4 Delagoa Bay interests, 1902-1917 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.5 Fritz Pincus correspondence, 1903-1904 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.6 Delagoa Bay properties, 1903 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.7 Delagoa Bay properties; Delagoa Bay interests, 1904 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.8 Delagoa Bay properties, 1905 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.9 Delagoa Bay properties, 1906 and 1907 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.10 Lourenco Marques properties - receipts for predial taxes and quit rents; correspondence to/from L Cohen and in respect of various titles, 1906-1917 (1f)
- A2.37.14.20.11 Correspondence, 1914-1915 (1f)
- A2.37.14.21 Carlton Hotel
- A2.37.14.21.1 Sale agreement between JCI and Carlton Hotels 1902; articles of association 1902; JCI London office power of attorney 1903; investigation of accounts 1903; advertising at opening of hotel 1905; auditors' reports 1905-1909; boiler licences 1906; outstanding accounts 1908/1909 (4f)
- A2.37.14.21.2 Cables to/from London 1903; cables to/from London 1905/1906 (4f)
- A2.37.14.21.3 Debenture issue 1904-1905; revenue estimates and expenses 1904-1907; agreements with manager P A Etellin 1909-1912, Evening Chronical cutting 20/09/1910; insurance policies 1904-1906 (3f)

- A2.37.14.21.4 Communication with architect William Leck 1904-1906; payments 1906; reports from manager Jonke 1905; communication on wages 1906; insurance policies 1904-1916

- A2.37.14.21.5 Correspondence with London office: 10/1902-12/1903; 1904; 1905 and 1906 (4f)
See also F1.1
- A2.37.14.22 Property register, 1943-1990 (1 book)
- A2.37.14.23 Documents to filed in the office of the Rand Townships registrar and the Deeds Office in Bloemfontein, 1945 (1f)
- A2.37.14.24 Sale of 103 Harding St (house), Newcastle, 1958-1962 (1f)
- A2.37.14.24a The Wilds plant display house and herbarium, 10/1964-07/1968 (1f)
- A2.37.14.24b Thornccliffe Farm, Lydenburg, 1970-1978 (1f)`
- A2.37.14.25 Lease of offices by JCI
The numbering below reflects the original numbers used in JCI's record keeping; items are listed in numerical order.
- A2.37.14.25.1 0039.2: Factory building, Randfontein, 1978-1979 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.2 0048.1: Jubilee House, Johannesburg, 1964 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.3 0048.2-0048.4, 0048.6 and 0048.19: Annan House, Johannesburg, 1968-1981 (5f)
- A2.37.14.25.4 0048.5 and 0048.10: Winchester House, Johannesburg, 1971-1978 (2f)
- A2.37.14.25.5 0048.7: Executive House, Johannesburg, 1974-1977 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.6 0048.8: Filmartini, Krugersdorp, 1975 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.7 0048.9: Iuris Building, Randfontein, 1976 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.8 0048.11: Southern Life Building, Johannesburg, 1979 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.9 0048.12 and 0048.15: Eagle Star House, Johannesburg, 1979-1985 (2f)
- A2.37.14.25.10 0048.13: Standard Bank Chambers, Johannesburg, 1980 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.11 0048.14: National Employers House, Johannesburg, 1980-1981 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.12 0048.16 and 0048.20: Colonial Mutual Building, Johannesburg, 1980-1985 (2f)
- A2.37.14.25.13 0048.17: Fillan House, Johannesburg, 1980-1983 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.14 0048.18: Libertas Building, Johannesburg, 1980-1985 (1f)
- A2.37.14.25.15 Lease of chairman's box, Wanderers Stadium, 1992 (1f)
- A2.37.14.26 Killarney sectional titles, 1975-1981 (1f)
- A2.37.14.27 Yeoville sectional titles, 1980-1983 (1f)
- A2.37.14.28 Berea sectional titles, 1983 (1f)
- A2.37.14.29 Joint venture with Anglo American Life Property Holdings in Killarney - financial statements, 1982-1983 (1f)
- A2.37.14.30 JCI House pedestrian tunnel construction: indemnity to the Johannesburg City Council, 1984 (1f)**
- A2.37.14.31 Hartebeeshoek: purchase of different portions of Hartebeeshoek Farm from Construction Systems and Methods, 10/1983 (4f). See also A2.76.4
- A2.37.14.32 Dainfern Investments
In 1986 JCI purchased the company Dainfern Investments (Pty) Ltd and applied for a township to be known as "Dainfern" to be developed on the outskirts of Fourways
- A2.37.14.32.1 Company registration and CM forms, 1983-1994 (1f)
- A2.37.14.32.2 Directors' declaration of interests in contracts, change of auditors and officers, resolutions, deregistration of company, 1986-1997 (4f)
- A2.37.14.32.3 Lease of Dainfern Club and golf course, 1991 (1f)
- A2.37.14.32.4 Lease of Dainfern Country Club, 1991-1995 (2f)
- A2.37.14.33 Lonehill Township
- A2.37.14.33.1 Acquisition - includes correspondence, certificates of registered and township title, deeds of transfer, conditions of establishment, residential sales, financial projections, maps, Büchner presentation to JCI, 4 issues of Lonehill Koppie, brochure 1983-1988 (3f)
- A2.37.14.33.2 Lone Hill Maps, 1984-1989. See also G1
- A2.37.14.33.2.1 General maps x 5 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.2 Lone Hill Ext 5 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.3 Lone Hill Ext 7 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.4 Lone Hill Ext 8 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.5 Lone Hill Ext 9 x 7 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.6 Lone Hill Ext 10 x 6 maps (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.7 Lone Hill Ext 11 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.8 Lone Hill Ext 13 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.9 Lone Hill Ext 14 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.10 Lone Hill Ext 17 (1f)

- A2.37.14.33.2.11 Lone Hill Ext 18 x 4 (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.2.12 Lone Hill Golf Course plus marketing brochure (1f)
- A2.37.14.33.3 JCI Buchner joint venture, 1992 (1f)
See also C7.10
- A2.37.14.34 Montpark-Lebombo
- A2.37.14.34.1 Transfer of units 4 and 39 Montpark-Lebombo to JCI, 1984 (1f)
- A2.37.14.34.2 Sale of unit 4, Lebombo, Montgomery Park, Randburg, 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.14.35 Consent to the establishment of a township on Portion 56, 57 and 72 of Doornkop 239 I.Q., 1989
- A2.37.14.36 Rationalisation of group property holdings: agreement of sale with NA Louw and Company (Pty) Ltd, 1990
- A2.37.14.37 Gleneagles, Glenvista - possible construction claim on townhouse, 1992-1995
- A2.37.15 Agreements
- A2.37.15.1 Timber - supply of and business proposal, 1895-1896 (1f)
- A2.37.15.2 Agreement with the Tuckingmill Foundry Company for the rock drill Little Hercules, 1902-1906 (1f)
- A2.37.15.3 Agreement between De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd and The Syndicate (Barnato Brothers, JCI, Anglo American Corp of SA and A Dunkelsbuhler & Company) regulating diamond production and pricing, 24/11/1925 (1f)
- A2.37.15.4 Not filled
- A2.37.15.5 Johannesburg Bowling Club, 1935-1972; acquisition of club house and bowling greens, 1950-1951 (2f)
- A2.37.15.6 Sundry agreements - listing of agreements from 1930s-1990s (1 book)
- A2.37.15.7 Old Edwardian Society and bond arrangements, 1942-1974 (1f)
- A2.37.15.8 Electricity and compressed air supply, and powerline servitudes, 1955-1969 (1f)
- A2.37.15.9 Water supply with Rand Water Board, 1959-1966 (1f)
- A2.37.15.10 Underwriting agreements for various rights issues, 1968-1976 (3f)
- A2.37.15.11 Conresco agreements with Gypsum Industries and Donn Products, 1971-1974 (2f)
- A2.37.15.12 Cancellation of notarial nomination agreement 59/87: Dartry Coal Holdings/Johnnic, 1985-1997 (2f)
- A2.37.15.13 Newmont/Texas Gulf joint venture, 1985-1987 (1f)
- A2.37.15.14 Confidentiality agreement with Cyprus Amex Minerals Company, 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.15.15 Confidentiality agreement with L Greenman, 1994-1995 (1f)
- A2.37.15.16 Waaihoek participation agreement (farms in the Worcester district), 1995-1996 (1f)
- A2.37.15.17 Miscellaneous agreements - correspondence to/from T. Makhetha and legal team on JCI unbundling, gold hedging, lease of dwellings, ISDA, Barlow Rand, Usury Act, Standard Bank, Gaiacorp, Eimco Spares, Thorncliffe mineral rights, Protea Hotels and Trafex, 1991-1992 (3f)
- A2.37.15.18 Miscellaneous agreements - correspondence on Nedcor, AfiOre, Techpro, Pan Australian Resources, Anglo American Corporation, Harmony Gold, Sasol and other confidentiality agreements, 1994-1997 (2f)
- A2.37.15.19 Tri Delta joint venture, NW Cape, 1994-1996 (1f)
- A2.37.15.20 Proposal to Scorpio Mining N.L., Malmesbury, 1994-1996 (1f)
- A2.37.15.21 Wylsdale Gold Project, Swaziland, 1994-1997 (3f)
- A2.37.15.22 JCI Ltd 1997-1998: includes applicable resolutions re-Kimberley Resources Ltd, Lone Star Exploration and Ethiopian interests and supporting documentation, and directors' interests in contracts. See also A2.37.4.
- A2.37.15.23 Numbered agreements (the numbering has been retained from the original filing order at JCI; entries below follow this numerical order.)
- A2.37.15.23.1 528: South Deep outside parties, 1987-1990; Prospect Borehole - South Deep, 1988 (2f)
- A2.37.15.23.2 529: Sale of business - Magazine Centre (Pty) Ltd and City Book Agency (Pty) Ltd, 1985 (1f)
- A2.37.15.23.3 530: Letter of indemnity - Rand Refinery Ltd, 1988 (1f)
- A2.37.15.23.4 532: Lease of portions 51 Doornpoort and 52 Modderfontein, 1988-1993
- A2.37.15.23.5 533: Wayleave agreement, Eskom, 1988 (1f)
- A2.37.15.23.6 534: Participation agreement with Potchefstroom Gold Areas Ltd, 1987-1990 (1f)
- A2.37.15.23.7 541: Lease of portion of Goedehoop to Middelburg Mine Services (Pty) Ltd, 1988-1989 (1f). See 556 below.
- A2.37.15.23.8 542: Grandis Timber cession of lease to Sherlock Forests, 1989 (1f)
- A2.37.15.23.9 543: Agreements with Aurora Exploration and Development (Pty) Ltd, 1989-1993 (10f)

A2.37.15.23.10 544: Black Mountain Mineral Development Company Ltd re: Putsberg Exploration and Mining Company (Pty) Ltd, 1974 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.11 547: Premier shares voting pool, 1985-1989 (1f). See also 571 below.

A2.37.15.23.12 548: Sale of Houghton Golf Club erven, 1989-1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.13 549: JCI Centenary Book with KD Romain, 1989 (1f). See also A2.37.1.11.2

A2.37.15.23.14 550: Sale of South African Asbestos Mining Division of Cape Industries Ltd to Transvaal Consolidated Land and Exploration Company Ltd, 1979 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.15 551: Lease of suites at Soccer City to Randfontein Estates, 1989-1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.16 553: Lease of Portion 5 of Doorn River 330, 1990-1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.17 555: Joint venture for gold exploration with Lydenburg Exploration Ltd and Free State Development and Investment Corporation Ltd, 1989 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.18 556: Lease of portion 1 Goedehoop 325 and 3 Sterkwater 317, 1980-1991 (1f). See 541 above.

A2.37.15.23.19 559: Confidentiality agreement with UHDE (Pty) Ltd, 1989 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.20 560: Stage two ion exchange with Sentrachem NCP Division, 1989 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.21 561, 564, 582 and 618: Lease of portions 2 and 4 Cardoville, 1988-1993 (4f)

A2.37.15.23.22 562 and 563: Lease of portion 2 Droogheuvel 521, 1989-1991 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.23 565: Lease of dwelling on Wildebeestkuil by Western Areas Gold Mine, 1988-1990 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.24 568: Servitude Leeuwpoort, 1988-1993 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.25 569: Link tunnel agreement with Harfox Holdings Ltd and City Council of Johannesburg, 1990

A2.37.15.23.26 571: Underwriting agreement with Premier Group Holdings, Liberty Life and Anglo American Corporation, 1989-1997. See 547 above.

A2.37.15.23.27 572: Ainsworth Ltd on vehicle rental, 1990-1994 (1f). See also A2.1

A2.37.15.23.28 574: Loan to Consolidated Murchison Ltd, 1991-1997

A2.37.15.23.29 575: Safe custody agreement with Standard Bank of SA, 1990

A2.37.15.23.30 576: Sale of shares to Tavistock Collieries Ltd (1f). See also 605 above.

A2.37.15.23.31 577: Richards Bay Coal Terminal, 1990-1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.32 578: Industrial Development Corporation for the development of the Winkler Gasifier, 1990 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.33 579: Purchase of char business, Trans-Natal Collieries Ltd and United Carbon Producers, 1990 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.34 579: Confidentiality agreement with Trans-Natal Coal Corporation, 1990 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.35 580: Confidentiality agreement with CSIR, 1990 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.36 581: Drilling Management Services (Drilchem) (Pty) Ltd, 1989-1990 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.37 583, 620 and 622: Lease of portions of Klipfontein 316 and Sterkwater 317, 1980-1991 (3f)

A2.37.15.23.38 584: Lease of erf 841 Germiston South by Johnson Matthey (Pty) Ltd, 1990-1991 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.39 586: Rugia Management for consultant services, 1991 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.40 587: Supply of textiles by Da Gama Textile Company Ltd to Zenzeleni (Pty) Ltd funded by JCI and SA Breweries Ltd, 1991 (1f). See 597 and 598 below.

A2.37.15.23.41 590: Bushveld Lime (Pty) Ltd confidentiality agreement re-limestone processing, 1990 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.42 593: Joel Equipment Partnership, 1991 (2f). See 595 below.

A2.37.15.23.43 594: Clearing agreement with Rand Merchant Bank, 1991 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.44 595: Cession of mining lease to H J Joel, 1991 (1f). See 593 above.

A2.37.15.23.45 597: Placing agreement with UAL Merchant Bank re-SA Breweries Ltd and Da Gama Textile Company Ltd, 1989 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.46 598: Underwriting agreement with SA Breweries and Da Gama Textiles Company Ltd, 1989 (1f). See 597 and 587 above.

A2.37.15.23.47 599: Irrevocable undertaking to acquire SAB automatically convertible preference shares, 1991 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.48 600: Loan agreement with Standard Chartered Bank and Oreal Ltd, 1989-1997 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.49 602: Private Sector Initiative, 1991-1992 (the PSI was an education trust) (1f)

A2.37.15.23.50 604: Purity Chrome loan and assignment to CMI, 1995-1996 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.51 605: Appointment of Ainsworth as agent for Tavistock and Tesa, 1994 (1f). See 576 above.

A2.37.15.23.52 606: Sandsloot opencast pit at Potgietersrus, 1991 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.53 607 and 624: Lease of portion 2 Wildebeest 360, 1990-1997 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.54 608: Southern Eclipse Minerals (Pty) Ltd re-Woodpine area exploration, 1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.55 609: Lydenburg Exploration re-Vredefort East JV, 1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.56 610 and 626: Lease of portion 14 Doornfontein 522 and 16 Rietfontein 519, 1988-1993 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.57 611: Resettlement of Zevenfontein residents, 1992 (1f)

A2.37.15.23.58 612: Lease of Steenberg Mountain, 1991 and Steenberg Farm alterations, 1992 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.59 613 and 621: Sale of timber on Klipfontein 316, Middelburg district, 1981-1992 (2f)

A2.37.15.23.60	619: Assignment of secrecy agreement with Zimpro Passavant, 1990 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.61	625: Purchase of shares in Johnson Matthey with Minorco, 1993 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.62	627: Master Forward Rate Agreement with Firstcorp Merchant Bank Ltd, 1993 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.63	837: Confidentiality agreement with Camac (SA) Pty Ltd to review projects in Nigeria, 1996 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.64	839: Confidentiality agreement with MCN Investment Corporation, USA re-coalbed methane, 1996 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.65	841: MOU with Industrial Risk Control Africa (IRCA) (Pty) Ltd re shift supervisor's competency project, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.66	843: Agreement concerning the transfer of participants in share option schemes with Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, Western Areas Gold Mining Company and HJ Joel Gold Mining Company, 1996-1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.67	844: Confidentiality agreement with International Mining Consultants Ltd, UK, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.68	845: Ellis Park lease with Transvaal Rugby Sports Trust, 1997
A2.37.15.23.69	846: Tribute agreement with Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, South Roodepoort Main Reef Areas Ltd and Durban Roodepoort Deep, 1996 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.70	847: Mindalore Township, 1994 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.71	848: Restructuring of JCI/Richards Bay Coal Terminal shares, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.72	854: Confidentiality and non-competition agreement with Anvil Mining NL, Australia, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.73	855: Photogeological mapping of Ethiopia contract with the Institute of Tectonics of Lithospheric Plates Company Ltd, 1996 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.74	857: Confidentiality agreement with Pan Australian Resources NL, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.75	858: Confidentiality agreement with Encino Venture, USA, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.76	859: Confidentiality agreement with Caledonia Mining Corporation, 1997 re-geological information in Zambia (1f)
A2.37.15.23.77	860: Confidentiality agreement with Anglo American Corporation on gold and uranium rights, 1997
A2.37.15.23.78	862: Confidentiality agreement with Covington (SA) Ltd on coal rights, 1996 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.79	863: Provision of consultancy services by Orebusters (Pty) Ltd, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.80	866 and 882: Shares in Lonrho PLC , 1997 (2f)
A2.37.15.23.81	867: Guarantee under international bullion master agreement with Merrill Lynch, 1997, USA (1f)
A2.37.15.23.82	870: Portfolio Management with Capital Alliance Asset Managers (Pty) Ltd, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.83	871: International Swap Dealers Association Inc master agreement with Investec Bank Ltd, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.84	872: Appointment of Independent Registrars Group Ltd as UK registrar and transfer agent, 1995 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.85	873: Geological modelling and mine planning by Mineral Industries Computing Ltd, UK, 1997 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.86	875: Sales of portions of farms Beaufort 228 and London 229 to Pretoria Portland Cements Company Ltd, 1996 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.87	880: Exchange disposal swap restructure of assets with Anglo American Corporation, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, Omeo Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd and Lonrho PLC, 1998 (2f)
A2.37.15.23.88	881 and 902: agreements re-purchase by Anglo American Corporation and African Mining Group of a share in JCI, 1996-1997 (2f)
A2.37.15.23.89	887: Option over Premier shares, AH Bloom, 1985 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.90	889 and 890.i and ii: Agreements with M-Net and others, 1993 (2f)
A2.37.15.23.91	895: JCI (Isle of Man) Ltd restructure, 1994 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.92	896.i, ii, iii; 897; 899 and 900: agreements with Patrician Gold Mines Ltd 1994-1997 (4f)
A2.37.15.23.93	898: Lease of Portion 10 Kraalkop, 1995 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.94	905: Restructuring of debt of Kimberley Resources NL, 1998 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.95	906: Sale agreement re-JCI Gold Business with Africa's Best 9 Ltd, 1998 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.96	907: Schemes of arrangement- purchase of the entire issued shares of Consolidated Metallurgical Industries, 1998 (1f)
A2.37.15.23.97	First National Battery Company agreements
A2.37.15.23.97.1	0071.1: Purchase of First National Battery Company Ltd by JCI and Toyota (SA), 1966
A2.37.15.23.97.2	0071.2: Management of First National Battery Company Ltd with South African Trust and Finance Company, 1967
A2.37.15.23.97.3	0071.3: Barnato Holdings, Wesco Beleggings Beperk, Federale Volksbeleggings Group and Nestadt Group on merger of First National Battery and Raylite Holdings, 1969
A2.37.15.23.98	Shareholders' and warehousing agreements with Longman Group, CTP Holdings and Maskew Miller Longman, 1989 (4f)

- A2.37.15.23.99 Agreement with Gold Fields of SA, Vogelstruisbult Gold Mining Company, Anglo American to form a zinc oxide concentration company in SWA, 1967 (1f)
- A2.37.16 Services agreements
 - A2.37.16.1 A-M (indexed), 1977-1991 (4f)
 - A2.37.16.2 N-Z (indexed), 1977-1991 (4f)
 - A2.37.16.3 Memos and correspondence, 1975-1988 (2f)
 - A2.37.16.4 Rustenburg Base Metals Refiners (Pty) Ltd, 1977-1994 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.5 Mathey Rustenburg Refiners (Pty) Ltd, 1977-1995 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.6 Lebowa Platinum Mines Ltd, 1983-1995 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.7 McGean-Rohco Inc, 1983-1994 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.8 MRSA Refiners (Pty) Ltd, 1986-1994 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.9 Southbrand Gold Holding Ltd, 1987-1995 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.10 Precious Metals Refiners (Pty) Ltd, 1990-1994 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.11 South Deep Exploration Company Ltd, 1990-1995 (1f)
 - A2.37.16.12 Group spares agreement, (files 1 and 2) 1994-1996 (2f)
- A2.37.17 Stevedoring agreements
 - A2.37.17.1 Shareholders' agreement between various organisations re-shares in LM Forwarding, 1966 (1f)
 - A2.37.17.2 Travel service, CMG Holdings and others, 1968 and 1973 (2f)
- A2.37.18 Loan agreements
 - A2.37.18.1 Loan requests, 1895-1896 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.2 JW Leonard, - loan and other issues, 1896, 1899, 1909 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.3 Security for loans, 1897 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.4 Lees Hotel, Johannesburg, 1901 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.5 JP Lambert, 1904 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.6 Mortgage bonds issued, ±1906-±1924 (7f)
 - A2.37.18.7 Loan to Pretoria Townships, 1915 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.7a Municipal slum clearance loan, 1956-1961
 - A2.37.18.8 Loans and bonds agreements for building and commercial projects
 - Numbered agreements (the numbering has been retained from the original filing order at JCI; entries below follow this numerical order.)
 - A2.37.18.8.1 0029: Williams Hunt SA (Ltd), 1958-1960 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.8.2 0034: Holland Electro Chemical Industries (Pty) Ltd, 1960-1992 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.8.3 0049: Rand Selection Corporation Ltd, 1963 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.8.4 0051.1 and 0051.2: K Herb and Company, 1964-1968 (2f)
 - A2.37.18.8.5 0051.3 - 0051.5: Mandy Road Property (Pty) Ltd, 1967-1969 (3f)
 - A2.37.18.8.6 0052.1 and 0052.2: Flourescent Lighting Corporation SA, 1965-1967 (2f)
 - A2.37.18.8.7 0053: Rustenburg Platinum Mines and National Finance Corporation of SA, 1965 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.8.8 0055.1 - 0055.3: Barberton Iron & Steel/Phalaborwa Engineering Company (Pty) Ltd, 1964-1977 (3f)
 - A2.37.18.8.9 0060: Lease Plan International Corporation of SA (Ltd), cession and pledge in favour of JCI, 1965 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.8.10 0061: Andcor (Pty) Ltd, 1964-1970 (1f)
 - A2.37.18.8.11 0062.1, 0062.2 and 0062.3: Swan Press, 1964-1967 (3f)
 - A2.37.18.8.12 0077: Shell SA and BP Southern Africa, 1966
- A2.37.19 Patents
 - A2.37.19.1 Furnaces for heating iron and steel bars, 1926; recovery of platinum metals, Gayzer and Wartenweiler, 1929 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2 Numbered agreements (the numbering has been retained from the original filing order at JCI and entries below follow this numerical order.)
 - A2.37.19.2.1 0082.1: Process for the separation of metals, 1967 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.2 0082.2: Process for the production of metal values from a chromite product, 1971 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.3 0082.3: Process for the treatment of chromite ore, 1970-1972 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.4 0082.4: Improvements in tree stump removers, 1974 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.5 0082.5: Improvements in hydrometallurgy, 1973 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.6 0082.6: Gold recovery invention, 1975-1976 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.7 0082.7: Apparatus for use in pressure leaching, 1976-1977 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.8 0082.8: Smelting process, 1978 (1f)
 - A2.37.19.2.9 0082.9: Treatment of chromium containing minerals (1f)

- A2.37.19.2.10 0082.10: Organic diammonium and related compounds as solvent extractants, 1980-1983 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.11 0082.11: Treating cyanide containing effluents, 1984-1987 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.12 0082.12: Trademark registrations,1989- 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.13 0082.13: Method/device for sampling material from a moving belt conveyor, 1991-1994 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.14 0082.14: Process/apparatus for treating ion exchange resin, 1990-1991 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.15 0082.15: Method of filtration and filter assembly, 1991-1995 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.16 0082.16: Method of treating water containing radioactive constituents, 1991-1994 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.17 0082.17: Pyrometallurgical process for treating a feed material, 1992-1994 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.18 0082.18: Lifting clasp (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.19 0082.19: Method and apparatus for sampling granular material, 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.20 0082.21: Method and apparatus for protecting underground drilling operations, 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.19.2.21 0082.22: Timber packs ,1996 (1f)
- A2.37.20 JCI Minerals Processing Research Laboratory
- A2.37.20.1 Correspondence - includes power supply, Driefontein farm, assay office, laboratory services, inventory, administrative and HR issues, facilities, 1958-1974 (1f)
- A2.37.20.2 Laboratory extensions, 1970-1973 (1f)
- A2.37.20.3 General: includes correspondence on declaration of a public road and site plan, plus other matters, 1981-1985 (1f)
- A2.37.20.4 Confidentiality agreement with MS & A Stainless (Pty) Ltd, 1991 (1f)
- A2.37.20.5 JCI Mineral Process Research Laboratory purchase of Jameson Flotation Cell, 1992 (1f)
See also Consolidated Metallurgical Industries A2.16
- A2.37.21 Equipment
- A2.37.21.1 Telephone line applications and arrangements, 1894-1971; communication with post office, 1903
- A2.37.21.2 Purchase of traction engines and trucks, 1902-1903
- A2.37.22 Staff
- A2.37.22.1 Applications for employment
The archive included applications for office positions from 1901-1931. In view of the confidentiality associated with recruitment, only some periods have been retained for their historical relevance and impact on job seeking. These include 1901-1905 (post South African War), 1915-1919 (post World War I) and 1930 (Great Depression)
- A2.37.22.1.1 1901-1902 (4f)
- A2.37.22.1.2 1903-1905 (3f)
- A2.37.22.1.3 1915-1919 (2f)
- A2.37.22.1.4 1930 (1f)
- A2.37.22.2 Cost of living increases
- A2.37.22.2.1 Cost of Living bonus book, 1920-1922 (1 book)
- A2.37.22.2.2 Cost of Living allowance, 1956-1961 (1f)
- A2.37.22.3 Roll of Honour commemorating employees across the group who lists their lives in WWII, 1947 (1f). See also F2.2
- A2.37.22.4 Workmen's Compensation - correspondence regarding unpaid compensation and reporting of accidents, 1954-1955 (1f)
- A2.37.22.5 African staff
- A2.37.22.5.1 Correspondence 1973-1974 (1f)
- A2.37.22.5.2 Conditions of service, 1975-1978 (1f)
- A2.37.22.6 Commentary on Share Incentive Scheme, File III, 1974 (2f)
- A2.37.22.7 Housing loans for employees
- A2.37.22.7.1 United Building Society, 1967-1974 (2f)
- A2.37.22.7.2 Housing loans including agreements with financial institutions, 1987-1990 (2f)
- A2.37.22.7.3 Housing scheme agreement with SA Perm Building Society, 1987 (1f)
- A2.37.22.7.4 Housing scheme suretyship agreement with Saambou National Building Society, 1987 (1f)
- A2.37.22.7.5 Suretyship agreement with Santambank, 1990 (1f)
- A2.37.22.7.6 Housing loans for JCI retirement and pension funds, Standard Bank, 1997 (1f)
- A2.37.22.7.7 Note Trust Deed between JCI Ltd and Standard Bank of SA Ltd, 1973 (1f)
- A2.37.22.8 Group Mines Manpower System Steering Committee - implementation of payroll system, 1986-1987 (4f)
- A2.37.22.9 Computer Services Department
- A2.37.22.9.1 Visits to computer centres, 1980 (1f)

- A2.37.22.9.2 Group Computer News - four issues of newsletter, 1981 (1f)
- A2.37.22.9.3 Computer Education Steering Committee, 1985-1986 (3f)
- A2.37.22.9.4 Training Courses
- A2.37.22.9.4.1 Program 77, seminar series held by the Johannesburg chapter of Computer Society of South Africa, 09/1977 (1f)
- A2.37.22.9.4.2 Bundle of various programmes, 1978-1982
- A2.37.22.9.4.3 Introduction to the cyber series computers (hardware and software appreciation), course no Cyb.10, undated (1f)
- A2.37.22.9.4.4 Application course for cyber record manager, course no Cyb.20, undated (1f)
- A2.37.22.9.4.5 Update programme, self-study module, WJ Swanepoel, undated (1f)
- A2.37.22.9.4.6 Group EDP Training and Education Department documents, James Park Complex and Randfontein Gold Mining Estates, undated (1f)
- A2.37.22.10 Group Training Centre: JCI v bursar LM Fleming, course in costing and budgeting, 1991-1992 (1f)
- A2.37.22.11 Communication
- A2.37.22.11.1 Head office circulars - contains staff appointments and HR matters, press releases, office management, staff events, 1980-1993
- A2.37.22.11.2 Newslink - JCI house journal, 05 and 07/1981
- A2.37.22.12 Miscellaneous
- A2.37.22.12.1 Various correspondence including recruitment, employment and termination; Career Development Panel; transport, vehicle allocation and insurance, travelling and entertainment expenses, disability and death benefits, 1978-1984 (1f)
- A2.37.22.12.2 Staff matters - miscellaneous, 1996 (1f)
- A2.37.23 Records
- A2.37.23.1 Records of liquidated companies (indexed), 1905-1936 (2f)
- A2.37.23.2 Destruction of old records, 1959-1984 (1f)
- A2.37.23.3 Filing systems and retention of records, 1966-1984 (1f)
- A2.37.23.4 Record of destroyed documents - correspondence and share warrants, 1973-1990 (1f)
- A2.37.23.5 Dormant companies, 1975 (1f)
- A2.37.24 Rationalisation/Unbundling of JCI
- A2.37.24.1 Rationalisation of JCI in terms of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act of 1988, 1989-1991 (3f)
- A2.37.24.2 Restructure of Foxland group (1f)
- A2.37.24.3 Reconstruction/Unbundling of JCI
- A2.37.24.3.1 Cancellation of Services Agreement with Southbrand Gold Holdings Ltd, 1987-1995 (1f)
- A2.37.24.3.2 Memo on restructuring to all staff from Chairman PF Retief, 1994 (1f)
- A2.37.24.3.3 Timetable and guideline, 1994 (1f)
- A2.37.24.3.4 Resolutions, Unbundling Working Group Committee, licences and permits, name changes, public officers, 1994 (2f)
- A2.37.24.3.5 Company secretarial functions - includes job descriptions and organisational structure towards unbundling. Also includes documentation on the functions of coal companies and a feasibility of dissolving some of the smaller ones, 1994-1997 (1f)
- A2.37.24.3.6 Otjihase Mining Company Ltd, 1994 (1f). See also A2.53
- A2.37.24.3.7 Visit by Johannesburg Historical Foundation to archives with talk on unbundling, 1995
- A2.37.24.3.8 Memo on internal restructuring by Bill Nairn, MD, 15/10/1996
- A2.37.24.3.9 Winding down steering committee - meetings, minutes, memoranda, agreements, records management, 1997
- A2.37.25 JCI-Randgold Group
- Project Eagle - restructure of JCI and Randgold Group (through a series of schemes of arrangement, Western Areas Ltd was to acquire the entire share capital of Barnato Exploration Ltd, Freddev, Randfontein Estates Ltd, Randgold & Exploration Company Ltd, all the listed options in Randfontein Estates Ltd and by way of acquisition, certain gold assets of JCI Gold Ltd. All gold assets were to be consolidated under one company), 1999-2000
- A2.37.25.1 Financial Services Board: includes report into irregularities at Western Areas Ltd (1998-2000, board meeting minutes, and documentation on Project Eagle (2f)
- A2.37.25.2 File 1: Legal audit and due diligence, timetable, schedules of material contracts to be affected, hedging arrangements (2f)
- A2.37.25.3 File 2: Verbatim minutes of Western Areas Ltd board meeting 12/01/2000, personal information forms for the Toronto Stock Exchange and responsibility letters (2f)

A2.37.25.4	File 3: Accountants' reports, communication from various banks, schemes of arrangement (2f)
A2.37.25.5	Ex parte application of Randfontein Estates Ltd, Case no. 99/30689, High Court of SA (Witwatersrand Local Division) - affidavit by Michael David Kuper (1f)
A2.37.25.6	Top-Flite Asset Management (Pty) Ltd: Top-Flite Asset Management was authorised by Consolidated African Mines (CAM) to negotiate with minority shareholders of JCI Gold Ltd to acquire their JCI shares towards a new scheme of arrangement, 2001-2002 (1f)
A2.37.25.7	Hothouse Investments Ltd, 2001-2002 (2f)
A2.37.26	Roger Brett Kebble (RBK) files
A2.37.26.1	RBK-K, L: contains sections marked Khumalo, Mzi; Kumtor Project (Kyrgyzstan); leave; Tony Leon-DA; Letseng Investment Holdings; Lilliesleaf Rivonia Trialist Reunion and Luchi (1f)
A2.37.26.2	RBK-M2: contains sections on the following mining concerns - Anglo Plats, Beatrix Mine, Century Carbon Mining Ltd; Durban Roodepoort Deep and Eurasia Mining (3f)
A2.37.26.3	RBK-S3 (Security and electronic surveillance, includes sections marked General, 28 Harrison St, Melrose House and Security (nothing contained therein), 2001-2002 (2f)
A2.37.27	Miscellaneous
A2.37.27.1	Payne's BSA shares, 1897 (1f)
A2.37.27.2	Post Office savings bank concession, Swaziland - opinion, 1897 (1f)
A2.37.27.3	Pretoria Club, 1902 (1f)
A2.37.27.4	List of plans, 1902 (1f)
A2.37.27.5	Lilienfield interests, 1902-1905 (1f)
A2.37.27.6	Twefontein Freestone Quarries (proposal), 1904 (1f)
A2.37.27.7	Law Accident Insurance Society, 1905 (1f)
A2.37.27.8	H J Cole - file concerning criticisms of JCI by shareholder, 1955-1959 (1f)
A2.37.27.9	Longbourn Investments: registers of directors' shareholdings, 1954-1960 (2f)
A2.37.27.10	Donations to the JIC Chairman's Fund by group companies, 1965-1972 (1f)
A2.37.27.11	Posters: gold mining companies' reports with comparative figures for the previous quarter (1f)
A2.37.27.11.1	Quarter ended 30/09/1974 (1f)
A2.37.27.11.2	Quarter ended 30/03/1981 (1f)
A2.37.27.12	Transvaal Consolidated Land and Exploration Company and SA Mining Division of Cape Industries - restructuring of companies, shares, sale of asbestos, 01/1978-06/1979 (1f)
A2.37.27.12	JCI Archives: Visitors' Book, 1979-1981 (1 book)
A2.37.27.13	Furnishing of company information in the USA, 1981-1982 (1f)
A2.37.27.14	Conducting business in the USA and EEC 1991-1997, (1f)
A2.37.27.15	Miscellaneous (file of Assistant Legal Advisor T Makhetha) - includes sale of Sandy Springs in Hillbrow, confidentiality agreements, mineral rights, cost-shared research projects, assets pledged to JCI as security, guarantees, gold trading agreement with J Aron & Co, securities transfer forms, security in transactions with deposit-taking institutions, legislation, cell phone agreement, employee assistance, Dartry Coal Holdings, purchase of gas turbine power plant from Transnet, Atcom derailment, prospects in Thailand, Steenberg wine agent abroad (see file above), occupational health and safety, lease agreement with Kango Angore in Oudtshoorn, Standard Bank 'CATS' agreement, property sales, confidentiality agreement with Golden Star Resources, gold hedging agreements, Makatini Flats project, charterers' liability, Drummond Garage parking lease, Kimin project in Zaire, JCI unbundling (see A2.37.24), Caijiaying project in China, exploration permits in Mali, confidentiality agreements, 1991-1998 (4f)
A2.37.27.16	Registration of trademarks in the UK: Steenberg and Swan device, 1995-1996 (1f)
A2.37.27.17	Rand Mutual Association Company, representation, 1998 (1f)
A2.37.27.18	JCI Chairman's Fund Educational Trust, 1982 (1f)
A2.38	JCI (Bophuthatswana) (Pty) Ltd
A2.38.1	Geological survey in the Pilanesberg, 1979
A2.39	Not filled
A2.40	JCI Services (Pty) Ltd
A2.40.1	Declaration of directors' interests in contracts, 1981-1996 (2f)
A2.41	Jubilee Prospectors Ltd
A2.41.1	Company (CM) forms, 1974-1989 (3f)
A2.41.2	Declaration of directors' interests in contracts, 1990-1996 (2f)

A2.42	Langlaagte Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd
A2.42.1	Historic documentation
A2.42.1.1	Historic deeds and leases from 1882 (from City Council of Johannesburg, Crown Grant, Crown Reef Gold Mining Company and others) through to 1950 (when Langlaagte was in voluntary liquidation) (1f)
A2.42.1.2	Correspondence, Mine Auditor's reports, agreements, leases, maps 1875-1905
A2.42.2	Memorandum and Articles of Association, 18/02/1888 (1f)
A2.42.3	Letters to London Agents, 11/1889-08/1894 (partially illegible) (1 book)
A2.42.4	Statement of liabilities and assets on 31/12/1893
A2.42.5	Surface rights and grants for erection of infrastructure, 1904-1917 (3 files)
A2.42.6	Chinese labour, 1905 (2f)
A2.42.7	Plan showing site of proposed extension to compound on Block B, Langlaagte Estate Gold Mining Company, 1909 (1f)
A2.42.8	Permit to remove boundary pillars, 1917 (1f)
A2.42.9	Correspondence
A2.42.9.1	Correspondence, leases, deeds, agreements, maps, reports 1894-1919 (1f)
A2.42.9.2	Copies of correspondence and financials, 01/1890-08/1894 (1 book)
A2.42.9.3	Memos and correspondence, 1958-1961 (1f)
A2.42.10	Property
A2.42.10.1	Lease of homestead to Sir Joseph Robinson, 1916 (1f)
A2.42.10.2	Langlaagte Orphanage, 1916 (1f)
A2.42.10.3	Estate of Jacques Lebaudy and Crown Mines, 1922 (1f)
A2.42.10.4	John van der Velde, 1922 (1f)
A2.42.10.5	Consolidated Langlaagte Mines, 1922-1923 (2f)
A2.42.10.6	Deed of sale - Mayfair Buildings, 1924-1925 (1f)
A2.42.10.7	Stand 127 on the farm Langlaagte to Carlton Hotels (SA) Ltd, 1926 (1f)
A2.42.11	South African Railways
A2.42.11.1	Occupation of railway property, 1910-1951 (1f)
	Sidings, 1923-1948 (1f)
A2.42.12	Agreement on clean-up of old reduction sites, 1921 (1f)
A2.42.13	Absorption of Consolidated Langlaagte Mines: Extraordinary General Meeting 4/05/1923 and Special General Meeting, 28/05/1923 (1f)
A2.42.14	General manager's department - Property
A2.42.14.1	Longdale township, 1958 and 10/1960-07/1963 (1f)
A2.42.14.2	Miscellaneous: sale agreements, correspondence, offers to purchase, leases, varied agreements, transfers, applications
A2.42.14.2.1	02/1959-05/1960 (1f)
A2.42.14.2.2	14/06/1960-20/06/1962 (1f)
A2.42.14.2.3	06/1962-01/1963 (1f)
A2.42.15	Liquidation
A2.42.15.1	Sale in execution, 1944-1958 (1f)
A2.42.15.2	Disposal of land, 1953-1954 (1f)
A2.42.16	Mr Richardson's (liquidator) copies
A2.42.16.1	10/1953-10/1956
A2.42.16.2	11/1956-03/1958
A2.43	Lenning Holdings (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.1	Lenning Limited
A2.43.1.1	Not filled
A2.43.1.2	Shares
A2.43.1.2.1	Purchase of shares in Lenning Holdings, 1966 (1f)
A2.43.1.2.2	Increase in share capital by JCI and Anglo American, 1969 (1f)
A2.43.1.2.3	Share purchase by JCI, 1975 (1f)
A2.43.1.2.4	Sales of Lenning shares to Hoadley, 1980 (1f)
A2.43.1.3	Financials
A2.43.1.3.1	Summary of group results, 1970-1991 (1f)

A2.43.1.3.2 Sales and profits, 1989-1991 (1f)
 A2.43.1.3.3 Group sales tax training seminar, undated (1f)
 A2.43.1.3.4 Loans to Lenning Holdings by JCI and Anglo American, 1970 (1)
 A2.43.1.3.5 Application to restructure the group in terms of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act, 1988 (1f)
 A2.43.1.4 Accounting files
 A2.43.1.4.1 1978-1982 (3f)
 A2.43.1.4.2 1978-1982 (3f)
 A2.43.1.4.3 1983-1985 (3f)
 A2.43.1.5 Rexnord: correspondence on manufacturing agreement
 A2.43.1.5.1 1983 (1f)
 A2.43.1.5.2 1984-1990 (3f)
 A2.43.1.6 Directors' emoluments, 1984-1991 (1f)
 A2.43.1.7 Service agreement with JCI, 1987-1994 (1f)
 A2.43.1.8 Group policy statement, 1988 (1f)
 A2.43.1.9 Group profile, 10/1988 (1f)
 A2.43.1.10 Rosebank Scenario Meeting and group philosophy, 1988 (1f)
 A2.43.1.11 Industrial Division plan, 1989 (1f)
 A2.43.1.12 Sale of assets to Scaw Metals, 1991 (1f)
 A2.43.1.13 Insurance details, 1991 (1f)
 A2.43.1.14 Lenning Projects, undated (1f)
 A2.43.1.15 Mining Division philosophy/objectives/goals and action plans, undated (1f)
 A2.43.2 Andcor Holdings
 A2.43.2.1 Lenning's purchase of Andcor from Barnato Holdings and acquisition of Floggi Investments, 1977-1978 (1f)
 A2.43.3 Apex Industries (Pty) Ltd
 A2.34.3.1 Combined company register, 1970-1982 (1 book)
 A2.43.3.2 Agreements, including Vereeniging Refractories; Atlasfab/Traxon Holdings; IDC (CED)/SATS - private siding; Malleable Castings/Torque Tension Bolt Company; Safe and Reinforcement Company; Container Sales Agencies; D&L Industries; Casting Distributors/Amrand; Jeanco Beleggings and SKF Ball Bearing Company Distributorship, 1974-1982 (3f)
 A2.43.3.3 Memorandum of Agreement with Vereeniging Refractories Ltd, 1977 (1f)
 A2.43.3.4 General Grinding (Pty) Ltd v Apex Industries, case no 8270/1984, in the Supreme Court of SA Durban and Coast Local Division, 1981-1987 (1f)
 A2.43.4 Bisand Holdings (Pty) Ltd
 A2.43.4.1 Accounts, 1985-1986 (1f)
 A2.43.5 Burglen (Pty) Ltd
 A2.43.5.1 Accounts, 1985-1986 (1f)
 A2.43.6 Concorde Foundry
 A2.43.6.1 Combined company register, 1972-1982 (1 book)
 A2.43.7 Cut Steel & Metal Company (Pty) Ltd (became Lenning Engineering in 1985)
 A2.43.7.1 Accounts, 1985-1986 (1f)
 A2.43.7.2 Change of name (1f)
 A2.43.8 Deltight Industries
 A2.43.8.1 Accounts, 1985-1986 (1f)
 A2.43.9 EC Lenning Ltd
 A2.43.9.1 Takeover of Statrote (Pty) Ltd, 1989 (1f)
 A2.43.9.2 Sales agreement with Bellambie Mining & Industrial Ltd and Lenning Ltd, 1990 (1f)
 A2.43.10 Goodman-Lenning Reconditioning Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd (formerly Kragkop Engineering (Pty) Ltd)
 A2.43.10.1 Shares certificates, 1961-1986 (1f)
 A2.43.10.2 Amended Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1975 (1f)
 A2.43.11 JCI General Engineering
 A2.43.11.1 Work in progress and completed, 1956-1963 (1f)
 A2.43.11.2 Stores issues, 1960-1963 (1f)
 A2.43.11.3 Indemnities re-mortgage loans from SA Perm Building Society, 1965 (1f)
 A2.43.12 K Kling & Co (1963) (Pty) Ltd
 A2.43.12.1 Combined register, 1963-1980 (1 book)
 A2.43.13 Lenning Exports (Pty) Ltd (formerly Norger (Pty) Ltd)

A2.32.13.1	Lenning Exports Share ledger and register, 1947-1995 (1 book)
A2.43.13.2	Memorandum and Articles of Association, certificate of change of company name 1947-1988 (1f)
A2.43.13.3	Share certificates, 1970-1985 (1f)
A2.43.13.4	Company (CM) forms, 1980-1992 (1f)
A2.43.14	Lenning Rail Services
A2.43.14.1	Mission statement and marketing goals, undated
A2.43.14.2	Richards Bay contract, 1982-1983
A2.43.14.3	Legal action taken by South African Transport Services Vryheid regarding damage caused by a ballast cleaning machine, 1985 (2F)
A2.43.15	Mine Steel Products (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.15.1	Certificate of Incorporation, 1939; Memorandum of Articles of Association, 1975 (1f)
A2.43.15.2	Combined register, 1940-1972 (1 book)
A2.43.15.3	Company (CM) forms, 1980-1992 (1f)
A2.43.16	Oldhill Manufacturing Company (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.16.1	Combined register, 1953-1972 (1 book)
A2.43.17	President Windpompe (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.17.1	Combined register, 1969-1995 (1 book)
A2.43.17.2	Share and shareholders, 1984-1986 (1f)
A2.43.17.3	Company (CM) forms, 1986-1992 (1f)
A2.43.18	Pretoria Iron & Steel Investments (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.18.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1965 (1f)
A2.43.18.2	Shares transfers, 1966-1981 (1f)
A2.43.18.3	Company and director registrations, 1981-1992 (1f)
A2.43.19	Stansa Ballast Manufacturers Pty Ltd
A2.43.19.1	Directors' shares, 1972-1979 (1 book)
A2.43.20	Steelbrite Industries (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.20.1	Loan from JCI, 1966 (1f)
A2.43.20.2	Services agreement with JCI, 1978-1994 (1f)
A2.43.21	Stonestreet & Hansen (Welkom) (Pty) Ltd
A2.43.21.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association (includes Glens Engineering (Pty) Ltd of Swaziland and Hardrill Leasing), 1966-1992 (1f)
A2.43.21.2	Shares, 1983 - 1992 (1f)
A2.43.21.3	Combined register, 1984-1992 (1 book)
A2.43.21.4	Registration papers of company and directors, 1984-1992 (1f)
A2.43.22	Tilley Group
A2.43.22.1	Tilley Group Building Division: marketing philosophy, 04/1989 (1f)
A4.43.22.2	Tilley MacMill (Pty) Ltd (formerly MacMill Sales (Pty) Ltd)
A4.43.22.2.1	Combined register, 1956-1979 (1 book)
A2.43.22.2.2	Leases and agreements, 1973-1982 (1f)
A2.43.23	Watt Road Property Investments (Pty) Ltd (formerly Ola's Cabin (Pty) Ltd)
A2.43.23.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association, change of name, 1972-1977 (1f)
A2.43.23.2	Combined company register, 1973-1988 (1 book)
A2.43.23.3	Share transfers, 1977-1992 (1f)
A2.43.23.4	Company (CM) forms, 1977-1994 (1f)
A2.43.24	Welkom Engineering Holdings (Pty) Ltd, 1959-1985
A2.43.24.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association, Certificate of Incorporation, 1959 (1f) See C11
A2.44	Lindum Gold Mines Ltd
A2.44.1	Netherlands scheme, 1896 (1f)
A2.44.2	Miscellaneous correspondence and reports, 1896-1898 (1f)
A2.44.3	Boreholes, 1899 (1f)
A2.44.4	Shares, 1902 (1f)
A2.45	Louw's Creek Mining Timber (Pty) Ltd
A2.45.1	Formation of company, 1952-1954 (1f)
A2.45.2	Articles of Association, 1952-1954 (1f)

- A2.45.3 Deeds of servitude: agreements with timber growers, 1952-1953 (1f)
- A2.45.4 Subscription for shares, 1953 (1f)
- A2.45.5 Sales rebates, 1953 (1f)
- A2.45.6 Termination of contract of The Reef Timbers Ltd, 1953-1954 (1f)
- A2.45.7 Road to Kamhlabane, 1953-1954 (1f)
- A2.45.8 Fires in plantations, 1953-1955 (1f)
- A2.45.9 Annual reports and accounts, 1953-1957 (1f)
- A2.45.10 Buildings and houses, 1954-1955 (1f)
- A2.45.11 Public roads: Barberton district, 1954-1955 (1f)
- A2.45.12 Finances, 1954-1957 (1f)
- A2.45.13 SA Railways loading site rentals, 1954-1955 (1f)
- A2.45.14 General, 1954-1957 - indexed (1f)
- A2.45.15 Agreements with H J King - purchase of dwelling house and right to cut exotic trees, 1956 (1f)
- A2.45.16 Shannon Sawmills (Pty) Ltd
 - A2.45.16.1 Timber weights and recovery, 1953-1962 (1f)
 - A2.45.16.2 General, 1956-1962 (1f)
 - A2.45.16.3 Sales, 1957-1963 (1f)
 - 12.45.16.4 Railway siding, 1959-1962 (1f)
 - A2.45.16.5 Construction, 1960-1962 (1f)
 - 12.45.16.6 Monthly entries, 1960-1963 (1f)
 - A2.45.16.7 Operation, 1961-1962 (1f)
 See Grandis Timber A2.34

- A2.46 Luxembourg Companies
 - JCI formed companies registered in Luxembourg as investment holding companies
 - A2.46.1 Minexco Ltd, 1974-1983 (1f)
 - A2.46.2 Minever Ltd, 1976-1985 (1f)
 - A2.46.3 Crossroads Ltd, 1982-1984 (1f)
 - A2.46.4 Condor Ltd, 1984 (1f)
 - A2.46.5 Metall Luxembourg
 - A2.46.5.1 Loan facility granted to Discus Ltd by Morgan Guaranty Trust Company guaranteed by JCI with security provide by Oreal Ltd and undertakings provided by Metall Luxembourg, 1992 (1f)
 - A2.46.5.2 Shareholders agreement, 1994 (1f)
 - A2.46.5.3 Sale of shares to Metall Luxembourg, Minerails and others, 1994
 - A2.46.6 Minerails
 - A2.46.6.1 Mayrides agreement, Minerails file, 1993-1994
 - A2.46.6.2 Purchase of Minerails US shares by Mayrides, 1994
 - A2.46.7 Shangani/Bindura (1f). See also A2.70
 See also Minaret A2.3.20

- A2.47 Main Place Holdings
 - A2.47.1 Directors' shareholdings, 1972 (1f)

- A2.48 Milpark Investments (Pty) Ltd
 - A2.48.1 CM Form C: Annual return of company having a share capital, 1970 (1f)

- A2.49 Natal Cambrian Collieries Ltd
 - A2.49.1 Leases, 1911-1944 (1f)
 - A2.49.2 Agreement with JR Macduff and Company of sales of coal and to pay damages for loss of business, 1920 (1f)
 - A2.49.3 Board resolution, 1923 (1f)
 - A2.49.4 African Explosives and Chemical Industries Ltd (AECI) contracts
 - A2.49.4.1 Supplementary contract re-synthetic nitric acid for the manufacture of explosives, 1930 (1f)
 - A2.49.4.2 Supply of explosives, 1936 (1f)
 - A2.49.4.3 Supply of explosives to AECI and Cape Explosives Works Ltd, 1954 (1f)
 - A2.49.5 Agreement with Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1942 (1f)
 - A2.49.6 Klipkuil

A2.49.6.1	Lease to Durban Navigation Collieries; lease between Klipkuil Estate Company Ltd and Edmund Muirhead, 1914-1923 (1f)
A2.49.6.2	Lease agreements with C Scorgie, 1918-1928 (1f)
A2.49.6.3	Case against Durban Navigation Collieries and government
A2.49.6.3.1	09/1923-12/1924 (1f)
A2.49.6.3.2	02-05/1925 (1f)
A2.49.6.4	Sale to Dr S Batchelor, 1949-1953 and lease to C Scorgie, 1929-1930 (1f)
A2.49.6.5	Construction of roads on Klipkuil, 1948 (1f)
A2.49.6.6	Extension to rugby ground: sale to Dannhauser Town Board, 1952-1953 (1f)
A2.49.7	Offer to acquire shares by Barnato Brothers Ltd, 03/11/1961
A2.49.8	Services agreement with JCI, 1977-1994 (1f)
A2.50	New Springs Colliery Ltd
A2.50.1	African Explosives and Chemical Industries Ltd (AECI) contracts
A2.50.1.1	Supplementary contract re-synthetic nitric acid for the manufacture of explosives, 1930
A2.50.1.2	Supply of explosives, 1936 See G3
A2.51	New State Areas Ltd
A2.51.1	Obsolete documents, 1916-1969
A2.51.1.1	Includes maps (southern portion Geduld no.4; The Springs no.6), collateral debenture and mortgage bonds, title deeds.
A2.51.1.2	Correspondence, shares, mineral rights 1917-1918 (1f)
A2.51.2	Agreement with New Springs Colliery Ltd on water supply, 1922 (1f)
A2.51.3	Cape Explosives Works agreement, 1922 (1f)
A2.51.4	Deeds of cession
A2.51.4.1	John Anderson Ltd, 1922 (1f)
A2.51.4.2	J Munro and JG Lawn, 1923 (1f)
A2.51.5	Debenture Trust Deed, 24/03/1923 (1f)
A2.51.6	Notice of EGMs, 1953-1955 (1f)
A2.51.7	Renewal of claim licences, conversions and reconversions, 1953-1965 (1f)
A2.51.8	Circular to shareholders/members, 1954-1967 (1f)
A2.51.9	Reports of proceedings , 1954-1957 (1f)
A2.51.10	Share warrants, 1957-1964 (1f)
A2.51.11	Dissolution of company, 1965-1968 (2f) See G4
A2.52	New Union Goldfields Ltd
A2.52.1	General manager's department - memos and correspondence, 11/1947-07/1952
A2.53	Otjihase Mining Corporation (Pty) Ltd (SWA)
A2.53.1	Finances: budget forecasts, 1969-1985 (1f)
A2.53.2	Preliminary technical report on the Otjihase Mining Venture, 03/08/1972 (2f)
A2.53.3	Agreements
A2.53.3.1	Mineral participation agreement incorporating sales agreement with Fedmar, and JCI Services contract, 1972- 1978
A2.53.3.2	Electricity, water and mine property, 1973-1975 (1f)
A2.53.3.3	Copies of agreements, leases, legal documents, 1973-1978 (1f)
A2.53.3.4	Rossing Uranium Ltd, 1974 (1f)
A2.53.3.5	Trading contracts (Blister copper, Rossing and Tsumeb agreements, some of them duplicated above and below), 1974-1976
A2.53.3.6	Copper concentrates toll smelting agreement with Tsumeb Corporation Ltd and Purchase of Otjihase blister contract, 1975-1976 (1f)
A2.53.3.7	JCI , Tsumeb Corporation Ltd and Rossing Uranium Ltd, 1978 (1f)
A2.53.3.8	Agreement re-finances and bank borrowings, 1978 (1f)
A2.53.3.9	Copper concentrates toll smelting agreement with Tsumeb Corporation Ltd ,1980
A2.53.3.10	Joint Venture agreement Tsumeb Corporation, 1980

- A2.53.3.11 Joint Venture agreement Tsumeb Corporation; Rossing pyrite contract; cashflow forecast; purchase of Tsumeb blister copper agreement, 1975-1980
- A2.53.4 Legal matters and copies of agreements
- A2.53.4.1 1970-1974 (includes cessions of prospecting grants by B & O Mineral Exploration Company (see A2.4) and Minerts Development (Pty) Ltd (see A2.43) to Ceresole Mining Company (Pty) Ltd, joint venture agreements, mineral participation agreement) (3f)
- A2.53.4.2 1974-1976 (includes shareholders, insurance, financing and loans, capital expenditure, offer for 50% of Minerts' interest, dividends, pyrites, Newmont South Africa/Elsenheim Mining Company agreement) (3f)
- A2.53.4.3 1976-1980 (includes Tsumeb deal, sales of blister copper, agreements with Rossing, Newmont, possible liquidation of Otjihase, under- delivery penalties) (3f)
- A2.53.4.4 1978-1980 (includes housing, CLG Agencies, trading store lease, mining grant, SAR hostel and other leases, valuation and restructuring of company, claims, equipment, registration and incorporation of company in SWA, services agreement with JCI, Ministry of Transport lease) (2f)
- A2.53.4.5 1980-1981 (Otjihase/Tsumeb Corporation Ltd joint venture and revised smelting agreement)(2f)
- A2.53.4.6 1973-1981 (includes Dresselhaus matters and the farm Hoffnung) (1f)
- A2.53.5 SWA/Namibia
- A2.53.5.1 The Namibia Problem , an article by Covington & Burling, Washington, 1974-1975 (1f)
- A2.53.5.2 Political commentaries on South West Africa/Namibia by Resident Manager J de Villiers, from 11/1977 - 03/1981 (2f)
- A2.53.5.3 Arrangements following cessation of operations, 1978-1981 (1f)
- A2.53.6 Media
- A2.53.6.1 Press cuttings, 1972-1980 (1f)
- A2.53.6.2 Company announcement for Tsumeb/Otjihase, 1980 (1f)
- A2.53.7 Directors' interests in contracts, 1974-1979 (3f)
- A2.53.8 Services agreement with JCI, 1977-1994 (1f)
See also A2.37.24.3.6

- A2.54 Palmiet Chrome Mines Ltd
- A2.54.1 Cession of chrome rights on farm Palmietfontein No. 567, 1922-1950 (1f)
- A2.54.2 Letter of Indemnity, 1950 (1f)

- A2.55 Pentacor (Pty) Ltd
The company was engaged in civil engineering projects, notably the construction of a road bridge over the Van Staden's River Gorge near Gqeberha (formerly Port Elizabeth) and a stretch of highway near Brandfort in the Free State. JCI and Dipenta Africa Construction Ltd (see Orange-Fish Tunnel (cross reference A2.37.12.2) were major shareholders.
- A2.55.1 Pentacor (Pty) Ltd - various administrative matters, 1967-1973 (1f)
- A2.55.2 Loans, 1967-1971 (1f)
- A2.55.3 Brandfort road contracts, 1967-1973 (1f)
- A2.55.4 Draft agreement, Roberts Construction Company, 1968 (1f)
- A2.55.5 Ready Mixed Concrete agreement, 1968 (1f)
- A2.55.6 Information required by SA Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, contract with WN van Heerden and Oranje Grondwerke, 1968-1974 (1f)
- A2.55.7 Increase in capital, 1969 (1f)
- A2.55.8 Sundry reports, 1969-1970 (1f)

- A2.56 Permuis Investments Ltd
- A2.56.1 Declaration of directors' interests in contacts, 1983-1996 (2f)
- A2.56.2 Issue of preference shares, 1989 (1f)
- A2.56.3 Subscription agreement with United Towers (Pty) Ltd and Absa Bank Ltd, 1996 (1f)

- A2.57 Phalaborwa Engineering Company (Pty) Ltd
- A2.57.1 Correspondence
- A2.57.1.1 1964 (1f)
- A2.57.1.2 1965 (1f)
- A2.57.1.3 1966-1967 (1f)

- A2.58 Phoenix Colliery Limited
- A2.58.1 Correspondence and documentation, 1895-1904. Includes prospecting licences, and horizontal plan of underground workings, 1896 (1f)
- A2.58.2 African Explosives and Chemical Industries Ltd (AECI) contracts
- A2.58.2.1 Supply of explosives, 1937 (1f)
- A2.58.2.2 Agreement with Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1942 (1f)
- A2.58.2.3 Supply of explosives to AECI and Cape Explosives Works Ltd, 1954 (1f)
- A2.58.3 Recruiting depot sites in Nebo and Sekhukhuneland, 1962-1970 (1f)
- A2.58.4 Phoenix Prolon Project - quote and construction plans (retort No. 1, boiler house, general and site development, MCC and transformer bay, contaminated water storage, workshop and offices), 1995-1996 (5f)

- A2.59 Pleiades Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1895-1903
- A2.59.1 Reports, 1895-1897 (1f)
- A2.59.2 Correspondence, 1900-1901 and 1903 (1f)

- A2.60 Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd
- A2.60.1 Report by Dr Hans Merensky on The Platinum Occurrence on the Properties of Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd, 1925 (1f)
- A2.60.2 Share transfers, 1927 (1f)
- A2.60.3 Chlorination plant data and correspondence, 1929-1930 (1f)
- A2.60.4 Communication to D. Rowe on History of Rustenburg by HP Carlisle, 1981 (could be connected to A2.60.9 below) (1f)
- A2.60.5 Services agreement with JCI, 1991-1995 (1f)
- A2.60.6 Maps x 5, stamped 02/1992
- A2.60.7 Press coverage on effect of mine on Lebowa, Mining News, 04/1994 (1f)
- A2.60.8 Not filled
- A2.60.9 Extract: The Western Zone of the Bushveld Igneous Complex, author and date unknown (could be connected to A2.60.4 above) (1f)
- A2.60.10 Diagram: Examples of Spectra Obtained with Ultraviolet Light, undated

- A2.61 Pretoria Saltpan and Pretoria Salt & Soda Company, 1893-1907
The company was owned by the South African Trust and Finance Company which merged with Johnnies
- A2.61.1 Correspondence, 1893-1897 (1f)
- A2.61.2 Monthly reports and records of temperature and rainfall, 1896-1897
- A2.61.3 Correspondence 1896-1907

- A2.62 Putsberg Exploration and Mining Company (Pty) Ltd
- A2.62.1 Formation of company (including annual duty), 1974-1975 (1f)
- A2.62.2 General correspondence and Executive Committee, 1974-1975 (1f)
- A2.62.3 Cost control, 1974-1975 (1f)
- A2.62.4 Appointment of JCI as managers, 1975 (1f)
- A2.62.5 Directors' declaration of interests in contracts, 1978-1979 (2f)
- A2.62.6 Shares, 1975-1976 (1f)
- A2.62.7 Taxation and Public Officers, 1975-1996 (1f)
- A2.62.8 Service fees charged by JCI, 1982 (1f)
- A2.62.9 Conversion to a public company, 1988 (1f)
- A2.62.10 Change of chairman, 1990

- A2.63 Randfontein Deep/Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company Ltd
Randfontein Deep eventually became part of Randfontein Central in 1921, which in turn merged with Randfontein Estates in 1924.
- A2.63.1 Letter book, 1905-1908 (1 book)
- A2.63.2 Sale of assets to Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company, 1920 (1f)
- A2.63.3 Liquidation of Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company

- A2.63.3.1 Amalgamation of Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company and Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, 1924
- A2.63.3.2 Unclaimed shares 1924-1926 (1f)
- A2.63.3.3 Letters re-shares surrendered for refund of amount due from Master of the Supreme Court, 1926-1928 (2f)
See A2.64

- A2.64 Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company Witwatersrand Ltd
- A2.64.1 Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1925 and 1941 (1f)
- A2.64.2 History
- A2.64.2.1 Early diagrams, maps and documents, deeds and agreements, ±1875-±1932. Includes Rietfontein, Middelvlei, Ferguson Randfontein Gold Mining Company, Waterval, Mynpacht, West Randfontein Gold Mining Company, Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company, Johnstone Randfontein Gold Mining Company, Gemsbokfontein, Van Hulsteyn Randfontein Gold Mining Company, Droogeheuvel, Uitvalfontein, Luipaardsvlei, Lindum Gold Mines, Randfontein Deep and others (4f)
- A2.64.2.2 Shareholders, shares, debentures, voting proxies, deed agreements, estimates of financial positions of Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company and Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company for 1919-1924 by James Lawn of the Engineering Dept, from 1896 onwards (1f)
- A2.64.2.3 History of Randfontein Estates. Includes map and pencilled notes, undated (1f)
- A2.64.2.4 Documents used by Mr Tony Hocking to write the story of Randfontein Estates
- A2.64.2.4.1 Maps: Middelvlei 1888; Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company 1923 (1f)
- A2.64.2.4.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements (includes 34 folders below) (4 f)
- A2.64.2.4.2.1 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1923 (2 copies)
- A2.64.2.4.2.2 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1924
- A2.64.2.4.2.3 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1925
- A2.64.2.4.2.4 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1926
- A2.64.2.4.2.5 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1927
- A2.64.2.4.2.6 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1928
- A2.64.2.4.2.7 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1929
- A2.64.2.4.2.8 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1948
- A2.64.2.4.2.9 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1949
- A2.64.2.4.2.10 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1950
- A2.64.2.4.2.11 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1951
- A2.64.2.4.2.12 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1952
- A2.64.2.4.2.13 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1953
- A2.64.2.4.2.14 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1954
- A2.64.2.4.2.15 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1955
- A2.64.2.4.2.16 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1956
- A2.64.2.4.2.17 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1957
- A2.64.2.4.2.18 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1958
- A2.64.2.4.2.19 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1959
- A2.64.2.4.2.20 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1960
- A2.64.2.4.2.21 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1961
- A2.64.2.4.2.22 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1962
- A2.64.2.4.2.23 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1963
- A2.64.2.4.2.24 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1964
- A2.64.2.4.2.25 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1965
- A2.64.2.4.2.26 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1966
- A2.64.2.4.2.27 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1967
- A2.64.2.4.2.28 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1968
- A2.64.2.4.2.29 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1969
- A2.64.2.4.2.30 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1970
- A2.64.2.4.2.31 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1971
- A2.64.2.4.2.32 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1972
- A2.64.2.4.2.33 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1973
- A2.64.2.4.2.34 Annual Reports and Financial Statements, 1974
See also A1.34.3

- A2.64.2.4.3 Underground plans x 28 , 1925-1940 (2f)
- A2.64.2.4.4 Spotlight on Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company (Witwatersrand) Limited, 1889-1989, Journal of SA Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 04/1989 (1f)
- A2.64.3 Grant from government to lay a pipeline to Robinson, 04/08/1897 (1f)
- A2.64.4 Allotment book and lists of shareholders, 1889 (1 book)
- A2.64.5 Letter books
- A2.64.5.1 03/1910-02/1911 (1 book)
- A2.64.5.2 04/1921-07/1923 (1 book)
- A2.64.6 Mortgage Bonds No's 1689/1909 and 1695/1909 (1f)
- A2.64.7 Surface rights permits, 1912-1939 (1f)
- A2.64.8 Appointment of London agents, 1913 (1f)
- A2.64.9 Lease of homestead to Sir Joseph Robinson, 1916 (1f)
- A2.64.10 Randfontein Township, 1917-1922 (1f)
- A2.64.11 Agreements with Randfontein Town Council and re-Homestead Dam, 1919, 1929, 1934, 1947, 1952 (1f)

- A2.64.12 Railways
- A2.64.12.1 Agreement with Central South African Railways for construction and working of a siding, 1903 (1f)
- A2.64.12.2 Agreement with Central South African Railways for electric lighting of stations, 1908-1924 (1f)
- A2.64.12.3 Appointment of Pearson & Mackenzie as supervisors of surface railway system and insurance issues, 1943-1950 (1f)
- See also A2.64.17.2
- A2.64.13 Deeds of agreement on labour recruitment, 1922-1926 (1f)
- A2.64.14 Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company vs Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 1921/ Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson vs Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company (Witwatersrand) LTD, 1923-1924. See also C5.1
- A2.64.14.1 Instructions for Council to draw declaration; respondent company's contentions and correspondence (3 books)
- A2.64.14.2 Application, references, record on appeal (2f)
- A2.64.14.3 Record on appeal (3 books)
- A2.64.14.4 Minutes of proceedings for day 1-16; evidence on commission (3f)
- A2.64.14.5 Minutes of proceedings for day 17-27 and 29; minutes of proceedings March and April 1923 (3f)
- A2.64.15 Droogheuvel
- A2.64.15.1 Tree planting, 1924-1955 (1f)
- A2.64.15.2 Transfer of portion B, 1926-1927 (1f)
- A2.64.15.3 Proposed township Witleigh on portion B, 1937-1942 (1f)
- A2.64.15.4 Lease of grazing rights, 1942-1954 and proposed industrial development, 1950 (H Tucker) (2f)
- A2.64.15.5 Brick-making: leasing of sites, 1945-1955 (1f)
- A2.64.15.6 Prospecting agreement with New Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd, 1949-1953 (1f)
- A2.64.15.7 Enquiry for purchase of portion C, 1955-1956 (1f)
- A2.64.16 Directors
- A2.64.16.1 Register of Directors' Shareholdings, 1940-1972 (1 book)
- A2.64.16.2 Register of directors' interests, 1974-1985 (register contains Western Areas and Elsburg Gold Mining Company too, see A2.81.1.4 and refer A2.23.2.3.4)
- A2.64.17 Land issues (found in box labelled Land, Stands, Randfontein Municipality)
- A2.64.17.1 Surface rights - OFS, 1950-1953 (1f)
- A2.64.17.2 Railway occupations, 1954-1956. See also A2.64.12. (1f)
- A2.64.17.3 Labour and the Bantu Education Act, 1954-1955 (1f)
- A2.64.17.4 Middelvlei No. 28
- A2.64.17.4.1 Mining lease 425 claims, 1947-1953 (1f)
- A2.64.17.4.2 Servitude for power line (Town Council of Randfontein, 1954-1956 (1f)
- A2.64.18 Mining and Mineral Rights
- A2.64.18.1 Map, showing mining leases, mineral rights and freehold, undated (1f)
- A2.64.18.2 Abandonment of claims, rights and machine stand bewaarplaatsen, 1924-1955 (1f)
- A2.64.18.3 Sale of claims to East Champ D'Or Gold Mining Company, 1937
- A2.64.18.4 Certificate of Right to Minerals, 1953-1956 (1f)
- A2.64.18.5 Renewals on Mynpachten, 1953-1964 (1f)

- A2.64.18.6 Acquisition of precious metal claims from Kloof Gold Mining Company (Gold Fields) - Bekkersdal 294 I.Q, 1996-1996 (3f)
- A2.64.19 Waterval
- A2.64.19.1 Claims on Waterval 74 - ML Pessen, 1937-1955 (2f)
- A2.64.19.2 Prospecting permit Waterval 74, 1939-1953 (1f)
- A2.64.19.3 Prospecting on Waterval 74, Molengraaff Gold Mine, 1940 (1f)
- A2.64.19.4 Waterval No.74 lease of 1725 morgen to Christian Publishing Company, 1945/1946 (1f)
- A2.64.19.5 Mining lease, portion of farm Waterval No. 74, 355 claims, 1947-1954 (1f)
- A2.64.19.6 Portion 1 of Waterval 174: expropriation by Transnet, 1993-1997
- A2.64.20 Panvlakte /Zuurbekom
- A2.64.20.1 Venterspost Health Committee and right of way, 1946-1947
- A2.64.20.2 Arrangement with Union Corporation Ltd to sink borehole on the boundary of Panvlakte No. 4 and Zuurbekom No. 9
- A2.64.20.2.1 1946-1947 (1f)
- A2.64.20.2.2 1948-1949 (1f)
- A2.64.20.3 Pipeline to connect boreholes with Rand Water Board, 1946-1952 (1f)
- A2.64.20.4 Sale of 104 acres to the town council of Westonaria, 1948-1954 (1f)
- A2.64.20.5 Sale of portion 1 to Calcined Products (Pty) Ltd, 1951-1953 (1f)
- A2.64.20.6 Removal of conditions from company's title deeds, 1953-1954 (1f)
- A2.64.20.7 Boundary fence: Panvlakte and Elandsfontein, 1955 (1f)
- A2.64.20.8 Proposed establishment of sports field, 1956-1957 (1f)
- A2.64.20.9 Lease with MJ Jansen van Rensburg, 1991-1995
- A2.64.20.10 Lease with MP Morule and others, 1993-1998
- A2.64.21 Gemspost
- A2.64.21.1 Gemspost No. 32 prospecting permit, 1949-1950 (1f)
- A2.64.21.2 Borehole drilling on Gemspost and Modderfontein, 1950-1952 (1f)
- A2.64.22 Gemsbokfontein
- A2.64.22.1 Gemsbokfontein/Luipaardsvlei prospecting announcements, 1967-1975 (1f)
- A2.64.22.2 Sale of portion 17 Gemsbokfontein 290 I.Q. to Sacwood Investments cc, 1991-1993 (1f)
- A2.64.22.3 Agreement of lease with town council of Bekkersdal - portion 5 of Gemsbokfontein - 290 I.Q. 1993 (1f)
- A2.64.23 Cogema (French nuclear company)
- A2.64.23.1 Uranium contract and seller's guarantee, 1976-1978 (1f)
- A2.64.23.2 Negotiations on uranium, 1984-1985 (1 book)
- A2.64.24 Zuurbult Tributing Agreement between JCI, Anglovaal Ltd and Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, 1985-1994 (2f)
- A2.64.25 Drainage and plumbing by-laws, Randfontein municipality, 1939-1955 (1f)
- A2.64.26 Orders and contracts placed for machinery, plant and buildings, 1940-1954 (1f)
- A2.64.27 Drain - Robinson Pan to Homestead Lake, 1944-1955 (1f)
- A2.64.28 Contract for supply of lime by Northern Line Company Ltd, 1954 (1f)
- A2.64.29 Changes in accounting system, 1955 (1f)
- A2.64.30 Cyanide storage tanks, 1955 (1f)
- A2.64.31 Agreement with Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd, 1956 (1f)
- A2.64.32 Connecting tunnels from No.3 North Shaft to the Bird Reef Horizon, 1956-1957 (1f)
- A2.64.33 Rentals payable on surface right permits (1f)
- A2.64.34 Shares
- A2.64.34.1 Notices, statements, circulars and advertisements to members, 1966-1988 (1f)
- A2.64.34.2 Allotment of shares re-Board resolution 22/09/1983
- A2.64.35 Services agreement with JCI, 1977-1998 (1f)
- A2.64.36 MOA with Township Realtors SA (Pty) Ltd, 1989 (1f)
- A2.64.37 South Roodepoort
- A2.64.37.1 Scheme of Arrangement, 1977 (1f)
- A2.64.37.2 Liquidation, 1994 (1f)
- A2.64.38 Cooke 3 Shaft pumping equipment, 1980-1988
- A2.64.39 Five-party agreement: between JCI, South Roodepoort Main Reef Areas Ltd, Randfontein Estates, Anglovaal Ltd and New Wits Ltd to create the New Mine Area, 1983-1984 (3f)
- A2.64.40 Exploration agreement with JCI, 1984 (1f)

- A2.64.41 Uitvalfontein
- A2.64.41.1 Application for a industrial stand on the farm Uitvalfontein, 1984-1991 (1f)
- A2.64.41.2 Lease of portion of Uitvalfontein 244 I.Q. to JCI, 1995-1996
- A2.64.42 Agreement with West Witwatersrand Gold Holdings Ltd (West Wits) on extraction of precious metals from mine dumps, 1986 (1f)
- A2.64.43 Operation and maintenance manual for brake gear and controls for double drum winder, Cooke No.1 ventilation shaft, undated (3f)
- A2.64.44 Rietvalei
- A2.64.44.1 Sale of portion 49 to Krugersdorp Town Council, 1992-1994 (1f)
- A2.64.44.2 Deviation of Eskom overhead power line, 1993-1995 (1f)
- A2.64.44.3 Grundlingh, 1994-1996 (1f)
- A2.64.44.4 Expropriation of portion 51 of the farm Rietvalei 241 I.Q., 1995-1996
- A2.64.44.5 Mineral Areas 4
- A2.64.44.5.1 Cession of mineral rights to/from individuals: Kotze/Rossouw, 1994-1995 (1f)
- A2.64.44.5.2 Acquisition of precious metal claims from Gold Fields Mining and Kloof Gold Mining Company (Swanepoel/Rosenberg), 1997-1998 (3f)
- A2.64.45 Assets register movement file: title deeds and mineral rights, 1994-1998 (2f)
- A2.64.46 Proposed agreemeB2423:B2494nt with Lindum Reefs and JCI regarding Vlakfontein 238 I.Q. , 1996
See A2.37.12.4; A2.81

- A2.65 Rustenburg Platinum Mining Company Ltd
- A2.65.1 Rainfall register, 1928-1934 (1f)
- A2.65.2 A short description of the mine and plant of the Waterval (Rustenburg) Platinum Mining Company Ltd, issued in conjunction with the visit of members of the Third (Triennial) Empire Mining & Metallurgical Congress, 1930 (1f)
- A2.65.3 Monthly tonnage returns, 1976 (filed at A2.37.12.4.6)
- A2.65.4 Feasibility study report, survey system, 02/1977 (1f)
- A2.65.5 Monthly reports for Rustenburg Data Processing Department, 02/02/1982; 01/06/1982 and 30/06/1982 (1f)
- A2.65.6 Chairman's visit, 20/03/1984 (1 book)
- A2.65.7 Services agreement with JCI, 1984-1995 (1f)
- A2.65.8 Underground Fire Procedure manual, 1990 (1 book)
- A2.65.9 Rustenburg Section working guide, 1993 (1f)
- A2.65.10 Development of the South African Platinum Mining Industry with particular reference to Rustenburg Platinum Mines - acknowledgements, HP Carlisle , undated (1f)
See also A.2.37.12.4

- A2.66 SA Breweries Ltd
- A2.66.1 Services agreement with JCI (Union Breweries Ltd), 1952-1957 (1f)

- A2.67 SA Carbide and By-Products Company Ltd
- This company became part of Barnato Holdings Ltd in 1961. See A2.7
- A2.67.1 Obsolete documents: documents on land acquisition and mineral rights, notarial and mortgage bonds, debenture stock and Ballengeich Colliery sale agreement, 1908-1963 (1f)
- A2.67.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association
- A2.67.2.1 Articles of Association, UK, 1919 (1f)
- A2.67.2.2 Deed poll, 1921-1925 (1f)
- A2.67.2.3 Memorandum and Articles of Association, South Africa, 1926 (1f)
- A2.67.3 Agreements with consulting engineers , 1919 and, JCI 1921 (1f)
- A2.67.4 Reconstruction of company and debenture issue
- A2.67.4.1 Miscellaneous correspondence
- A2.67.4.1.1 1922-1923 (1f)
- A2.67.4.1.2 1924 (1f)
- A2.67.4.1.3 1925 (1f)
- A2.67.4.1.4 1926 (Jan-Jul) (1f)
- A2.67.4.1.5 1926 (Aug-Dec) (1f)
- A2.67.4.1.6 Agreements/miscellaneous: 1922-1926 (1f)

- A2.67.5 Balance Sheets, 1923, 1925 and 1926 (1f)
- A2.67.6 Correspondence
- A2.67.6.1 Miscellaneous correspondence, 1922-1927 (1f)
- A2.67.6.2 Letters to London 1922-1923 (1f)
- A2.67.6.3 Powers of attorney/miscellaneous, 1922-1926 (1f)
- A2.67.6.4 Letters from London, 1924-1927 (1f)
- A2.67.7 Appointment of board members, company secretaries and others, 1924-1926 (1f)
- A2.67.8 Ballengeich Collieries
- A2.67.8.1 Agreement of lease, 1922 (1f)
- A2.67.8.2 Transfer of Ballengeich Collieries to SA Carbide and By-Products, 1926 (1f)
- A2.67.9 Trust deed - debenture stock, 1924-1927
- A2.67.10 Bonds
- A2.67.10.1 Copies of Collateral Bonds for £10 000, £20 000 and £75 000, 1925
- A2.67.10.2 Copies of Notarial Bonds for £10 000, £20 000 and £75 000, 1925
- A2.67.10.3 Copy or Notarial Bond for £20 000, 1925
- A2.67.11 Statutory report of directors, 09/11/1926
See A2.7

- A2.68 SA Minerals Corporation Ltd
- A2.68.1 Administration
- A2.68.1.1 Rand Mutual Assurance Company
- A2.68.1.1.1 Application for membership, 1956-1962 (1f)
- A2.68.1.1.2 Application for membership, 1964-1973 (1f)
- A2.68.1.2 Services agreement with JCI, 1957-1958 (1f)
- A2.68.1.3 London Transfer Office - correspondence, 1957-1958 (1f)
- A2.68.1.4 Directors' declaration of interests in contracts, 1974-1978 (1f)
- A2.68.2 Personnel
- A2.68.2.1 Labourers - communication with the Native Commissioner and others, 1957-1969 (1f)
- A2.68.2.2 Labour recruitment - agents and licensing, 1957-1967 (1f)
- A2.68.2.3 Medical Officer - recruitment and duties, 1964 (1f)
- A2.68.2.4 Pilanesberg Nickel Mine - minimum rates of pay, employee agreements and leave regulations, 1964 (1f)

- A2.68.3 Okahandja Municipality
- A2.68.3.1 Not filled
- A2.68.3.2 Rental on Okahandja compound, 1969-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.3.3 Labour compound, Okahandja, 1970-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.3.4 Abandonment of Central and Eastern Consolidated mining areas and nine claims in the Okahandja district and fees, 1965-1973 (1f)

- A2.68.4 Transport of ore and arrangements with South African Railways and Harbours
- A2.68.4.1 Manganese ore - rail transport from Okahandja to Walvis Bay, 1957-1958 (2f)
- A2.68.4.2 Private Siding No. 644 Francois, 1957-1958, 1962-1964 and 1965-1966 (3f)
- A2.68.4.3 Private Siding No. 3314 Walvis Bay, 1957-1962, 1965-1966 and 1965-1972 (3f)
- A2.68.4.4 Water connection at Walvis Bay, 1965-1966 (1f)
- A2.68.4.5 Railway ledger accounts, 1957-1958 and 1963-1966 (2f)
- A2.68.5 Property
- A2.68.5.1 Valhalla township, Pretoria, 1956-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.5.2 Property - miscellaneous, 1957-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.5.3 Land sales
- A2.68.5.3.1 To Belfast Land Development Company, 1971-1972 (1f)
- A2.68.5.3.2 To Southern Sphere Mining and Development Company, 1971-1975 (1f)
- A2.68.5.4 Otjosondu and Orutjiva, 1964-1967 (1f)
- A2.68.5.5 Bosrand, 1965-1966 (1f) See A2.68.
- A2.68.5.6 Sales of portions of the farm Ebenezer, Okahandja district (two separate agreements), 1965-1975 (See also A2.68.3) (1f)

- A2.68.5.7 Vlakfontein
- A2.68.5.7.1 Buildings on the farm Vlakfontein, 1969-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.5.7.2 Consolidated Chrome Corporation - tributing, 1970-1971 (1f)

- A2.68.6 Leases
- A2.68.6.1 Walvis Bay Harbour, Otjisondu, water supply, Okahandja, agreement with PJ Basson, Bosrand, 1953-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.6.2 Walvis Bay, Bosrand, 1964-1968 (1f) See A2.68.5.5
- A2.68.6.3 Otjisondu, Walvis Bay, 1965-1967 (1f)
- A2.68.6.4 Trading store at Otjisondu to GH Schultz, 1970-1973 (1f). See also A2.65.6.1
- A2.68.6.5 Termination of lease on Farm Labusrus Otjisondu, 1966-1972
- A2.68.6.6 Lilliput lease and abandonment, 1957-1970 (2f)
- A2.68.7 Road through Vogelstruisnek, 1956-1958 (1)
- A2.68.8 Mining
- A2.68.8.1 Renewal of prospecting claims, SWA, 1956-1957 (1f)
- A2.68.8.2 Application for surface rights on Trust Farm: Groenfontein-Pilanesberg, 1956-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.8.3 Authority to search for prescribed materials, 1957-1970 (1f)
- A2.68.8.4 Agreement regarding nickel prospecting in the Rustenburg district with Kaffrarian Metal Holdings and Harry Rissik, 10/07/1962 (1f)
- A2.68.8.5 Kashane Exploration (Pty) Ltd: termination of agreement and cession of rights, 1963-1966
- A2.68.8.6 Cession of nickel rights over farm Diamant from various co-owners of mineral rights, 1965-1970 (2f)

- A2.68.8.7 Cession of nickel rights, 1969-1979 (1f)
- A2.68.8.8 Application for withdrawal from pegging of claims, 1968-1969 (2f)
- A2.68.8.9 Tributing of Otjisondu Mine, 1969-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.9 Cessation of mining operations
- A2.68.9.1 Vlakfontein and Groenfontein Mines, 1956-1965 (1f)+B2375
- A2.68.9.2 Disposal of assets in SWA, 1968-1971 (1f)
- A2.68.9.3 Cessation of services in Okahandja, 1972-1975 (1f)
- A2.68.9.4 Annual report 1971 and liquidation, (1f)
- A2.68.10 Financials
- A2.68.10.1 Auditors' report, 1964-1966
- A2.68.10.2 Financial statements 1967-1975
- A2.68.10.3 SA Minerals Ltd and Gobabis Manganese (Pty) Ltd, Year End 28/2/1970 See also A2.31
- A2.68.10.4 Annual Reports and Accounts, 1972
- A2.68.10.5 Bureau of Census and Statistics census of financial statistics of companies, 1970-1975 (1f)
- A2.68.11 Shares
- A2.68.11.1 Correspondence with shareholders 1958-1976
- A2.68.11.2 Johannesburg Stock Exchange listing, 1964-1970
- A2.68.11.3 Mechanical signatures on share certificates, 1964 (1f)
See also A1.36

- A2.69 Scheerpoort Developing Syndicate
- A2.69.1 Articles and Supplementary Articles of Association

- A2.70 Shangani Mining Corporation Ltd (Zimbabwe)
- A2.70.1 Transfer secretaries
- A2.70.1.1 Communication, 1973-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.1.2 Rhodesian Stock Exchange: Shangani listing, 1973 and change of address, 1977 (1f)
- A2.70.1.3 Change of mine address, 1975
- A2.70.1.4 Transfer of administration to Anglo American Corporation, 1978 (1f)
- A2.70.2 Board meetings, 11/1974-03/1977 (1f)
- A2.70.3 Executive committee, 1976-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.4 Financials
- A2.70.4.1 Placing of funds, 1973-1974 (1f)
- A2.70.4.2 Increase in borrowing powers, 1976-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.4.3 Donations, 1974-1977
- A2.70.4.4 Capital
- A2.70.4.4.1 Capital commitments schedule, 1973-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.4.4.2 Votes -capital expenditure, 1975-1978 (1f)
- A2.70.4.4.3 Summary of capital - estimates, 1973-1977 (1f)

- A2.70.4.5 JCI estimates, 1976-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.4.6 Accounts year ended 30/06/1982 (1f)
- A2.70.5 Reports
- A2.70.5.1 Manager's reports
- A2.70.5.1.1 10/1973-06/1976 (2f)
- A2.70.5.1.2 07/1977-02/1978 (2f)
- A2.70.5.2 Progress meeting reports, 01-04/1974
- A2.70.5.3 Laboratory reports, 1974, 1976
- A2.70.5.4 Mine visits, 1974-1976
- A2.70.5.5 The Geology of the Shangani Nickel Deposit - Rhodesia, Report No.8 , JCI Fundamental Research Department, undated
- A2.70.6 Services contracts and fees
- A2.70.6.1 Anglo engineering fee, 1974-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.6.2 JCI service contract and fees, 1973-1978 (2f)
- A2.70.6.3 Service contract with JCI, 1973-1994 (1f)
- A2.70.7 Loans
- A2.70.7.1 General correspondence 1973-1975
- A2.70.7.2 Old Mutual loan, 1973-1979 (1f)
- A2.70.7.3 Rhodesian Acceptances Ltd loan no. 1, 1975-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.7.4 Rhodesian Acceptances Ltd loan no. 2, 1976-1978 (1f)
- A2.70.7.5 Government guarantee, 1977-1978
- A2.70.7.6 Repayment terms of the SMC Ltd of \$15.6m loan to Trojan Ltd, 1985
- A2.70.8 Tenders
- A2.70.8.1 Purchase recommendations, authorisations and correspondence, listings 1973-1975 (2f)
- A2.70.9 Correspondence
- A2.70.9.1 General correspondence, 1974-1978 (1f)
- A2.70.9.2 Miscellaneous correspondence on a variety of subjects, found in loose leaf form (production, shaft, forecasts, status review, mining methods and nickel grades, diagrams, financial appraisals, mine visits, reports), 1975-1978 (3f)
- A2.70.10 Agreements
- A2.70.10.1 Prospects of Rhodesia and A J Hilton, 1971-1974 (1f)
- A2.70.10.2 Anam Minerals (Private) Ltd, 1971-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.10.3 Tiyabenzi Dam, 1973-1975 (1f)
- A2.70.10.4 Bohler Steel Africa (Pty) Ltd - consignment stock agreement, 1974 (1f)
- A2.70.10.5 Electricity supply, 1974-1976 (1f)
- A2.70.10.6 Title deeds, agreements and leases (1f)
- A2.70.10.7 Miscellaneous deeds of transfer, service agreements and communication, 1914 onwards (1f)
- A2.70.11 Equipment
- A2.70.11.1 Trunnion failure, 1975 (1f)
- A2.70.11.2 Importation of equipment, 1975 (1f)
- A2.70.11.3 ASP system, 1975 (1f)
- A2.70.11.4 Legal matter - claim by GEC Machines, 1976 (1f)
- A2.70.11.5 Vehicles, 1977 (1f)
- A2.70.12 Investigations into abandoned gold mines, 1974 (1f)
- A2.70.13 Reduction in scale of operations, 1977 (1f)
- A2.70.14 Press reports, 1974-1978 (1f)
- A2.70.15 Bindura Smelting and Refinery
- A2.70.15.1 Agreement between Shangani Mining Corporation and Bindura Smelting and Refining Company Ltd, 1973-1976 (2f)
- A2.70.15.2 Calculation of provisional fixed monthly charge, 1975-1976 (1f)
- A2.70.15.3 Capital expenditure approval, 1975-1978 (1f)
- A2.70.15.4 Net sales account, nickel and copper receipts summaries, 1976-1977 (2f)
- A2.70.15.5 Metallurgical balances and smelting costs statements, 1976-1978 (2f)
- A2.70.15.6 Nickel recovery, 1976-1977 (1f)
- A2.70.15.7 Scheme of arrangement whereby Shangani becomes a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bindura Nickel Corporation, 1981
See also A2.46

A2.71	Somkele Prospecting Company (Pty) Ltd
A2.71.1	Prospecting rights and related issues, 1965-1969 (1f)
A2.71.2	Issue of share certificates, 1987 (1f)
A2.71.3	Financial statements, 1991-1993 and shares account, 1966-1989 (1f)
A2.71.4	Voluntary liquidation, 1992-1995 (1f)
A2.71.5	Documentation for Master of the High Court and Registrar of Companies including first and final liquidation accounts and AGM documentation 29/10/1993 (1f)
	See also A2.37.11.6
A2.72	South Witbank Coal Mines Ltd
A2.72.1	Register of Mortgages, 1946-1960 (1 book)
A2.73	Southbrand Gold Holdings Ltd
A2.73.1	Investments in Freegold Ops, appointment of public officers and issue of share certificated to subscribers to the Memorandum, 1987-1998 (1f)
A2.74	Spectral Africa (Pty) Ltd
A2.74.1	Miscellaneous documentation including pricing policy, information system, communication with Prof E Yost, R&D projects, shares, register of directors and officers, agreements, 1970-1972 (1f)
A2.74.2	Financials, AGMs and EGMs, minutes and resolutions, liquidation, 1970-1976 (3f)
A2.74.3	JCI v Spectral Africa Case no. M2093/74, 1970-1974 (1f)
A2.74.4	State tender for aerial photography and analysis of Nelspruit photography and recommendation for reflight, 1970-1972 (1f)
A2.74.5	Combined company register, 1970-1973 (1 book)
A2.75	Stellenbosch Wine Trust
A2.75.1	Merger of Stellenbosch Wine Trust with Sedgewick Tayler Ltd, 1970-1981 (2f)
A2.76	Sunset Park (Pty) Ltd
A2.76.1	Purchase of Sunset Park by JCI, 1983 (1f)
A2.76.2	Appointment of new auditors, 1983 (1f)
A2.76.3	Directors' interests in contracts, 1984-1994 (2f)
A2.76.4	Sunset Park agreements, 1984-1996 (2f)
A2.76.5	Transfer of portion 143 of the farm Hartebeeshoek 303 from Sunset Park (Pty) Ltd to JCI, 1985
A2.76.6	Johnnies Housing Scheme - use of Sunset Park (Pty) Ltd - grant loans, draft and final agreements, 1990 (3f)
A2.76.7	Sunset Park v Mpitseng, 1993-1997
	See also A2.37.14.31
A2.77	Tavistock Collieries Ltd
A2.77.1	Services agreements
A2.77.1.1	with JCI, 1977-1995 (1f)
A2.77.1.2	with Total Exploration SA (Pty) Ltd and JCI, 1983-1995 (1f) See A2.77.13
A2.77.2	Acquisition of entire issued capital by JCI, 1981 (1f)
A2.77.3	Middelburg Mine
A2.77.3.1	Agreement with Douglas Colliery on Middelburg Mine JV, 1989 (1f)
A2.77.3.2	BP coal interests in Middelburg Mine, 1989-1992 (4f)
A2.77.3.3	JV between Douglas Colliery Ltd, Tavistock Collieries Ltd, and JCI in respect of Middelburg Mine, 1990-1994 (4f)
A2.77.4	Paardekop Coalfield
A2.77.4.1	Proposed joint venture with Amcoal and Rand Mines groups on the Paardekop Coalfield, 1992-1993 (1f)
A2.77.4.2	Heads of agreement, 1993 (1f)
A2.77.5	Atcom-OTK Silos
A2.77.5.1	Atcom/Oostelike Transvaal Ko-operasie Beperk/Kromfontein sale/ Bezuidenhoutsrus Silo, 1992-1994 (4f)

A2.77.5.2 Atcom-OTK Silos agreements, 1942-1991 (1f)

A2.77.6 Tavistock Land Utilisation Company (Pty) Ltd: Register of trademarks, 1994 (1f)

A2.77.7 Proposals by Express Coal, 1995

A2.77.8 Coal supply agreement with United Carbon Producers 1990 (Pty) Ltd, 1996 (1f)

A2.77.9 Richards Bay Coal Terminal Company Ltd and First National Bank and others, 1997 (1f)

A2.77.10 Purchase of Shell SA (Pty) Ltd coal mining operation, 1997 (1f)

A2.77.11 Barnato Project Management Company (Pty) Ltd

A2.77.11.1 No. 4 Seam Replacement Project, 1997 (1f)

A2.77.11.2 Five Seam Mum Plant Project, 1997 (1f)

A2.77.12 Confidentiality agreement with Gold Fields Mining and Development Ltd and Gold Fields Coal Ltd, JCI and Tavistock Collieries, 1997 (2f)

A2.77.13 Joint operating agreement with Total Exploration SA (Pty) Ltd, 1990-1996 (4f)

A2.78 United Carbon Producers (Pty) Ltd

A2.78.1 General file containing documentation pertaining to an Eskom lease and the National Energy Council on production of smokeless fuel from discards

A2.79 Union Platinum Mining Company Ltd
Acquired by Rustenburg Platinum in 1949

A2.79.1 Correspondence

A2.79.1.1 1949-1955 (1f)

A2.79.1.2 1953-1954 (1f)

A2.79.1.3 Memos and correspondence, 02/1956-11/1968 (1f)

A2.79.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association, 1956 (1f)

A2.79.3 Miscellaneous - includes balance sheets, meeting minutes and resolutions, 06/1959-09/1968 (1f)

A2.79.4 Chairman's Review by Sir Albert Robinson, 28/01/1976 (1f)

A2.80 Wallsend Natal Collieries

A2.80.1 Combined register, 1922-1932 (1 book)

A2.81 Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd

A2.81.1 Registers

A2.81.1.1 Register of directors' shareholding, 1959-1971 (1 book)

A2.81.1.2 Register of directors, managers and secretaries, 1964-1972 (1f)

A2.81.1.3 Register of directors, managers and secretaries of Western Hills Estates (Pty) Ltd, 1971-1973 (1 book)

A2.81.1.4 Register of directors' interests, 1974-1984 (register also contains Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Co (A2.64.16.2) and Elsburg Gold Mining Co (A2.23.2.3.4) (1f)

A2.81.2 Directors' interests in contracts including notices submitted to meetings and resolutions

A2.81.2.1 1974-1975 (2f)

A2.81.2.2 1976-1981 (1 box)

A2.81.3 Western Ultra Deep Levels

A2.81.3.1 General manager's department - memos and correspondence, 03/1950-09/1959 (1f)

A2.81.3.2 Application for the grant of a mining leases, 12/1956 (1f)

A2.81.4 Flotation agreement, 1958

A2.81.5 Prospecting contracts, permits and leases

A2.81.5.1 Jachtfontein No. 344, Modderfontein No. 345 and Waterpan No. 292

A2.81.5.1.1 1954-1973 (1f)

A2.81.5.1.2 1959-1973 (1f)

A2.81.5.2 Modderfontein No. 345, 1960-1974 (2f)

A2.81.5.3 Gemspost No. 288 and Waterpan No. 292, 1960-1975 (1f)

A2.81.5.4 Correspondence re-prospecting contracts, Doornpoort No. 347, 1960-1970 (2f)

A2.81.5.5 Doornpoort No. 347, Elandfontein No. 346, Modderfontein No. 346, Luipaardsvlei No. 243, Kalbasfontein No. 365, 1965-1985 (1f)

A2.81.5.6 No 3 Prospect: contracts 1966-1967 (indexed) (1f)

A2.81.5.7 Modderfontein No. 345 and Elandfontein No. 346, 1967-1973 (1f)

A2.81.5.8 Luipaardsvlei No. 243, 1967-1975 (2f)

A2.81.5.9 Gemsbokfontein No. 290, 1967-1976 (1f)

A2.81.5.10 Surface right permit for slimes dam and return water dam with fencing on Waterpan 292 (involved removal of graves), 1981-1990 (1f)

A2.81.6 Western Areas Prospect

A2.81.6.1 Agreements with participants/syndicate members

A2.81.6.1.1 1953-1955 (1f)

A2.81.6.1.2 02/1955-08/1956 (1f)

A2.81.6.1.3 1955-1958 (1f)

A2.81.6.2 With Union Free State and subsequent dispute, 1955-1959

A2.81.6.2.1 1949-1956 (1f)

A2.81.6.2.2 1951-1959 (1f)

A2.81.6.2.3 1955-1956 (1f)

A2.81.6.2.4 1956-1957 (1f)

A2.81.6.3 Prospect drilling

A2.81.6.3.1 Public announcements, 1955-1956 (1f)

A2.81.6.3.2 Borehole programmes and results, 1957-1959 (1f)

A2.81.6.3.3 Consulting engineer's memorandum, 15/01/1957 (3f)

A2.81.6.4 No. 2 Prospect

A2.81.6.4.1 Not filled

A2.81.6.4.2 Correspondence with participants, 1959-1964 (2f)

A2.81.6.4.3 Phase II exploration, 1963 (1f)

A2.81.6.4.4 Communication to syndicate members re-expenditure, 1964-1965 (1f)

A2.81.7 Loans from National Finance Corporation of SA and JCI, 1962-1967 (1f)

A2.81.8 Underwriting agreement with JCI on share issue, 1963 (1f)

A2.81.9 Agreement with JIC and Losberg Area (Pty) Ltd (later named West Witwatersrand (Pty) Ltd) regarding mineral rights, 1965-1987 (1f)

A2.81.10 Western Areas Uranium Agreement with Nordwestdeutsche Kraftwerke (NWK) and Nuclear Fuels Corporation of SA, 1985-1989 (1f)

A2.81.11 Toll treatment agreement between Western Areas Ltd and Randfontein Estates Ltd for the treatment of waste rock dump, 1998 (1f)

A2.81.12 Services agreement with JCI, 1977-1995 (1f)

A2.81.13 Gemsbokfontein

A2.81.13.1 Proposed dewatering of the Gemsbokfontein dolomitic ground water compartment, 1983-1986 (2f)

A2.81.13.2 Dewatering: consents and general, 1984-1986 (2f)

A2.81.13.3 Water project: meetings and minutes, correspondence, 1986

A2.81.14 Service water cooling - meetings and minutes, general notes, enquiries/tenders/votes, visit reports, technical information, 1978-1980 (4f)

A2.81.15 Shaft and pump

A2.81.15.1 SV3 shaft refrigeration, piping and other equipment, 1983-1986 (3f)

A2.81.15.2 SV2 deepening project, 1984-1987 (3f)

A2.81.15.3 Upgrading pumping project - job definitions and cost estimates, Volumes 1 and 2, 11/1984 (2f)

A2.81.16 South Deep Project

A2.81.16.1 Working cost analysis and technical report, 09/1981 (3f)

A2.81.16.2 Technical Reports File A, 11/1981 (3f)

A2.81.16.3 Western Areas No. 3 Syndicate, 1984

A2.81.16.3.1 885.i and 885.ii: Memos to JCI Executive Committee re South Deep Project Area, 1984-1985 (3f)

A2.81.16.3.2 886: Conceptual study report, 1986 (1f)

A2.81.16.4 South Deep Project shaft design

A2.81.16.4.1 No. 1 shaft - design data as at the 06/07/1989 presentation (3f)

A2.81.16.4.2 Sink to shaft bottom: meeting minutes 13/12/1995-21/02/1996 (1f)

A2.81.16.5 Extended refrigeration plant, 1990-1992 (2f)

A2.81.17 Acquisition agreement with South Deep Exploration Company Ltd (in liquidation) to Western Areas Gold Mining Company, 1994-1996

A2.81.17.1 Correspondence and documentation, 1994-1996 (4f)

A2.81.17.2 Deed of transfer by South Deep Exploration Company Ltd (in voluntary liquidation) in favour of Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1995 (1f)

- A2.81.18 Sale of North Division of Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd to Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, 1997-1998 (1f)
- A2.81.19 Confidentiality Agreements
 - A2.81.19.1 Indochina Goldfields re Bakyrchik (Kazakhstan) project, 1998 (1f)
 - A2.81.19.2 Covington South Africa Ltd (re: Tanzania), 1999 (1f)
 - A2.81.19.3 JCI Gold, Western Areas and Euro Nevada, 1999 (1f)
 - A2.81.19.4 Placer Dome Exploration Inc, 1999 re Ghana, Ethiopia, Tanzania (1f)
 - A2.81.19.5 Anvil Mining, 1999, re Tanzania (1f)
- A2.81.20 Acknowledgement and undertaking with JAP van Staden following wage dispute, 1999 (1f)
See also A2.36 and A2.64

- A2.82 Witwatersrand Gold Mining Company
 - A2.82.1 Power of Attorney, Driefontein, 1886 (1f)
 - A2.82.2 Lease agreements for Driefontein No. 1 (agricultural rights), 1927-1956 (1f)

- A2.83 Zimbabwe Mining Investments Ltd
 - A2.83.1 Name change, resolutions, strike off register, 1974-1983 (1f)

- A2.84 Documents across companies
 - A2.84.1 Deeds of cession - Government Areas, New State Areas, Randfontein Central, Van Ryn Deep and Witwatersrand, 1923 (1f)
 - A2.84.2 Claim licences, 1962-1965 (Government Gold Mining Areas; Natal Cambrian Collieries Ltd; Louws Creek Mining Timber (Pty) Ltd; Witwatersrand Gold Mining Company Ltd; Rustenburg Platinum Mines - Union and Rustenburg sections) (4f)

- A2.85 Unknown company
 - A2.85.1 Directors' shares

- A3 Companies associated with JCI**

- A3.1 Beverley Prospecting Company (Pty) Ltd
 - A3.1.1 Formation of company, 1960 (1f)
 - A3.1.2 Companies Act notices, 1960-1971 (3f)

- A3.2 Durban Roodepoort Deep (owned by Rand Mines; JCI held shares)
 - A3.2.1 Annual reports 1959-1972; 1974-1982 (3f)
 - A3.2.2 Press cuttings, 1978-1984 (1f)

- A3.3 Ferreira Deep Ltd (owned by Rand Mines; JCI held shares)
 - A3.3.1 Liquidation (1929) and other matters, 1907-1929 (1f)

- A3.4 Fullimput 115 (Pty) Ltd, registration papers, 1999 (1f)

- A3.5 J Lewis' Agency (Lewis and Marks)
 - A3.5.1 Correspondence 1896-1905 (1f)

- A3.6 Kitson Incandescent Lighting Company of South Africa Ltd
 - A3.6.1 Miscellaneous correspondence by Transvaal Superintendent Arthur Stokes, includes service and sales issues, outstanding debts, newspaper cuttings, advertising, 1903-1906 (4f)
 - A3.6.2 Papers in connection with closing of books 31/03/1904

- A3.7 Western Holdings Ltd/ Free State Geduld
 - Western Holdings and Free State Geduld, owned by the Anglo American Corporation, neighboured on Freddev. In 1964 Anglo American Corporation acquired the entire capital of Freddev on behalf of the two neighbouring mines.
 - A3.7.1 Annual reports 1937-1939, historical notes, telegraphic communication, newspaper cuttings (1f)
 - A3.7.2 Quarterly results, 1960-1986 (1f)

A3.7.3 Free State Geduld brochure prepared for the opening of a reduction plant, 1956 (1f)

A4 Meetings and Minutes

This section comprises attendance registers and minute books for JCI, its member companies and subsidiaries and the companies for which JCI acted as transfer secretaries.

A4.1 African Fencing & Wire Industries (Pvt) Ltd
A4.1.1 Minutes and resolutions, 07/1966-02/1986

A4.2 Ainsworth (Pty) Ltd
A4.2.1 Minutes
A4.2.1.1 1921-1958
A4.2.1.2 1958-1963

A4.3 Barberton Iron and Steel
A4.3.1 Minutes
A4.3.1.1 10/1949-11/1955
A4.3.1.2 01/1955-08/1973
A4.3.1.3 10/1973-07/1993

A4.4 Barnato Brothers Ltd
A4.4.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.4.1.1 Board and Extraordinary meetings, London, 10/1964-12/1968 (2f)

A4.5 Barrett's Rietfontien Syndicate Ltd
A4.5.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.5.1.1 1/12/1892-11/1922

A4.5 Barnato Exploration Ltd: see A2.4

A4.6 Botswana Minerals (Pty) Ltd
A4.6.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.6.1.1 01/1971-02/1978

A4.6a Burnside Central Colliery Ltd
A4.6a.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.6a.1.1 03/1920-01/1923

A4.7 Carlton Hotel (SA) Ltd
A4.7.1 Minutes and resolutions, 08/1903-06/1906

A4.8 Central Commercial Buildings Ltd
A4.8.1 Minutes and resolutions, 12/1893-08/1920

A4.9 Chromex Mining
A4.9.1 Board meetings, 1975- 1978 (4f)

A4.10 Consolidated Collieries Ltd
A4.10.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.10.1.1 Directors' meetings
A4.10.1.1.2 09/1920-07/1934
A4.10.1.1.3 10/1934-06/1948
A4.10.1.1.4 06/1948-03/1961
A4.10.1.1.5 05/1961-07/1979
A4.10.1.2 Annual General meetings
A4.10.1.2.1 10/1940-06/1978

A4.11	Consolidated Metallurgical Industries Ltd (CMI)
A4.11.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.11.1.1	Board meetings, 1975-1980 (includes 1976 annual report) (3f). See also A1.8
A4.11.1.2	Directors' and general meetings: 02/1975-11/1985
A4.11.1.3	Directors' meetings
A4.11.1.3.1	Not filled
A4.11.1.3.2	05/1979-01/1982
A4.11.1.3.3	02/1982-06/1984
A4.11.1.3.4	06/1984-08/1986
A4.12	East Champ d'Or Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.12.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.12.1.1	General meetings
A4.12.1.1.2	05/1940-10/1967
A4.12.1.2	Directors' meetings
A4.12.1.2.1	05/1948-10/1959
A4.12.1.2.2	10/1959-02/1969
A4.12.1.3	Special minute book 10/1952-01/1957
A4.13	Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.13.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.13.1.1	1965-1971
A4.13.1.2	1971-1978
A4.13.1.3	1992 (resolutions passed in liquidation)
A4.14	Foxcairn Investments Ltd
A4.14.1	Agendas and minutes, 1969-1972 (1f)
A4.15	Frank Smith Diamond Estates and Exploration Company Ltd
A4.15.1	Minutes and resolutions, 11/1911-11/1914
A4.16	Free State Investment and Development Corporation Ltd
A4.16.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.16.1.1	03/1944-04/1948
A4.16.1.2	04/1948-07/1951
A4.16.1.3	06/1951-09/1959
A4.16.1.4	10/1959-10/1976
A4.16.1.5	01/1977-11/1987
A4.17	Glencairn Holdings (Pty) Ltd
A4.17.1	Annual General Meetings 1962 (1f)
A4.17.1.1	1962
A4.17.1.2	1963
	See also A1.15
A4.18	Jacks Engineering (Pty) Ltd (formerly Jacks Fencing and Engineering (Pty) Ltd
A4.18.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.18.1.1	01/1964-12/1965 (combined company register with minutes)
A4.18.1.2	11/1973-02/1991
A4.19	JCI Ltd
A4.19.1	Directors' Meetings
A4.19.1.2	Register of Directors and Managers, 1910-1938
A4.19.1.3	Minutes of directors' meetings held in Johannesburg 1889-1995
A4.19.1.3.1	No. 1: 04/09/1889-28/12/1891
A4.19.1.3.2	No. 2: 04/01/1892-24/07/1895
A4.19.1.3.3	No. 3: 27/07/1895-17/02/1897 plus index (2 books)

A4.19.1.3.4	No. 4: 24/02/1897-06/09/1899 plus index (2 books)
A4.19.1.3.5	No. 5: 13/09/1899-16/04/1902 plus index (2 books)
A4.19.1.3.6	No. 6: 23/04/1902-16/03/1903
A4.19.1.3.7	No. 7: 17/03/1903-07/06/1904 plus index (2 books)
A4.19.1.3.8	No. 8: 14/06/1904-14/08/1905
A4.19.1.3.9	No. 9: 15/08/1905-23/04/1907
A4.19.1.3.10	No. 10: 30/04/1907-15/12/1908
A4.19.1.3.11	No. 11: 22/12/1908-07/07/1910
A4.19.1.3.12	No. 12: 12/07/1910-14/05/1912
A4.19.1.3.13	No. 13: 21/05/1912-09/06/1914 (locked)
A4.19.1.3.14	No. 14: 16/06/1914-24/10/1916
A4.19.1.3.15	No. 15: 31/10/1916-04/03/1919
A4.19.1.3.16	No. 16: 11/03/1919-19/10/1920
A4.19.1.3.17	No. 17: 26/10/1920-05/09/1922
A4.19.1.3.18	No. 18: 12/09/1922-26/08/1924
A4.19.1.3.19	No. 19: 02/09.1924-17/08/1926
A4.19.1.3.20	No. 20: 24/08/1926-04/12/1928
A4.19.1.3.21	No. 21: 12/12/1928-17/03/1931
A4.19.1.3.22	No. 22: 24/03/1931-24/10/1933
A4.19.1.3.23	No. 23: 31/10/1933-03/12/1935
A4.19.1.3.24	No. 24: 10/12/1935-09/02/1944
A4.19.1.3.25	No. 25: 10/03/1944-19/08/1952
A4.19.1.3.26	No. 26: 09/09/1952-02/03/1959
A4.19.1.3.27	No. 27: 10/03/1959-11/12/1962
A4.19.1.3.28	No. 28: 01/01/1963-04/12/1967
A4.19.1.3.29	No. 29: 10/01/1968-06/09/1974
A4.19.1.3.30	No. 30: 02/10/1974--28/08/1979
A4.19.1.3.31	No. 31: 20/09/1979-10/02/1983
A4.19.1.3.32	No. 32: 28/02/1983-31/10/1986
A4.19.1.3.33	No.33: 03/11/1986-29/12/1989
A4.19.1.3.34	No.34: 12/01/1990-10/09/1992
A4.19.1.3.35	No. 35: 11/09/1992-11/05/1995
A4.19.1.4	Minutes of London Committee 1894-1962 Handwritten and leatherbound set of minutes
A4.19.1.4.1	14/11/1894-25/02/1896
A4.19.1.4.2	25/02/1896-16/08/1898
A4.19.1.4.3	No. 3: 23/08/1898-17/12/1901
A4.19.1.4.4	No 4: 24/12/1901-19/04/1904
A4.19.1.4.5	No 5: 06/04/1904-21/01/1907
A4.19.1.4.6	No. 6: 28/01/1907-28/06/1909
A4.19.1.4.7	No. 7: 05/07/1909-10/02/1913
A4.19.1.4.8	No. 8: 24/02/1913-06/03/1922
A4.19.1.4.9	No. 9: 03/04/1922-05/09/1932
A4.19.1.4.10	No. 10: 03/10/1932-09/01/1939
A4.19.1.4.11	No. 11: 06/03/1939-13/07/1945
A4.19.1.4.12	No. 12: 23/07/1945-24/05/1949
A4.19.1.4.13	No. 13: 07/06/1949-01/07/1953
A4.19.1.4.14	No. 14: 06/07/1953-03/12/1956
A4.19.1.4.15	No. 15: 06/12/1956-14/12/1960
A4.19.1.4.16	No. 16: 02/01/1961-31/12/1962
A4.19.1.4.17	No. 1: 01/01/1963-10/06/1968
A4.19.1.4.A	Minutes of London Committee 1895-1968 This set of minutes repeats the meetings of A4.19.1.4 in type
A4.19.1.4.A.a	No.1: 01/10/1895-19/12/1899
A4.19.1.4.A.b	No.2: 02/01/1900-20/12/1904
A4.19.1.4.A.c	No.3: 03/01/1905-20/12/1909
A4.19.1.4.A.d	No.4: 03/01/1910-01/12/1919

A4.19.1.4.A.e	05/01/1920-12/04/1926
A4.19.1.4.A.f	03/05/1926-07/12/1936
A4.19.1.4.A.g	04/01/1937-02/06/1947
A4.19.1.4.A.h	07/07/1947-03/12/1956
A4.19.1.4.A.i	07/01/1957-31/12/1962
A4.19.1.4.A.j	01/01/1963-31/12/1968
A4.19.1.5	Board meeting agendas and documents
A4.19.1.5.1	Agendas: 25/08/1908-28/11/1911
A4.19.1.5.2	Board meetings 1972-1982 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.3	Board meetings 1983-1984 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.4	Documents and agenda 28/11/1984 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.5	Documents and agenda 15/04/1985 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.6	Documents and agenda 10/06/1985 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.7	Documents 03/02/1986 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.8	Documents and agenda 06/06/1986 (1f)
A4.19.1.5.9	Documents 1996 (includes Sukhoi Log Project) (1f)
A4.19.1.5.10	Documents and agenda 1997 (1f)
A4.19.1.6	Board Papers
A4.19.1.6.1	Presented 18/06/1996
A4.19.1.6.2	Presented 17/07/1996
A4.19.1.6.3	Presented 10/09/1996
A4.19.1.6.4	Presented 17/03/1997
A4.19.1.6.5	Presented 03/06/1997
A4.19.1.7	Special resolutions
A4.19.1.7.1	13/02/1995 (1f)
A4.19.1.7.2	02/11/1995 (1f)
A4.19.2	General Meetings
A4.19.2.1	Minutes
A4.19.2.1.1	No. 1: 26/11/1940-04/12/1962
A4.19.2.1.2	No. 2: 07/05/1963-22/03/1995
A4.19.3	Executive Committee
A4.19.3.1	Minutes
A4.19.3.1.1	30/03/1989-23/11/1989
A4.19.3.1.2	01/08/1991-26/11/1992
A4.19.3.1.3	12/01/1993-10/03/1994 (1f)
A4.19.3.1.4	29/05/1998 (1f)
A4.19.3.2	Minutes and documentation
A4.19.3.2.1	27/02/1997-08/12/1997 (3f)
A4.19.3.2.2	Extracts from Executive Committee meeting 09/05/1985
A4.19.3.3	Documents for Budget Exco 1995/1996
A4.19.3.3.1	1995: includes annual plans, budgets and forecasts for JCI Ltd.'s Gold, Business Development, Technical Services, Information Services, Human Resources, Group Education and Training and Group Geological Services divisions; administration expenses; budgets and forecasts for Tavistock Collieries, Tavlands, Consolidated Murchison, United Carbon Producers and Minerais Group; CMI's 1995 feasibility studies, 1996/7 operating budget and budget presentation; 7 x cassette tapes.
A4.19.3.3.2	1996: includes annual plans, budgets and forecasts for JCI Ltd.'s Gold, Treasury, Business Development, Human Resources, Corporate Affairs, Group Education and Training, Group Purchasing Services, Group Geological Services, Information Services, Group Finance and Technical Services divisions; budgets and forecasts for Consolidated Murchison, Tavistock Collieries, Barnato Exploration, Free State Development and Investment Corporation and United Carbon Producers; CMI's 1996/1997 budgets (x 3). Also JIC's Economic Reviews and Forecasts, Fees and Cost Budget, the JCI Development Model and a presentation on Cost Effectiveness and Value Added Benefits; 6 x cassette tapes (2 boxes).
A4.19.4	Chairman's Advisory Committee
A4.19.4.1	Minutes
A4.19.4.1.1	07/06/1973-05/04/1977 (1 book)
A4.19.4.1.2	07/04/1977-07/02/1980 (1 book)

A4.19.4.1.3 14/02/1980-20/12/1984 (1 book)
 A4.19.4.1.4 17/01/1985-15/04/1987 (1 book)
 A4.19.5 Computer Steering Committee
 A4.19.5.1 Minutes
 A4.19.5.1.1 10/04/1986-24/02/1993 (1 book)
 A4.19.5.1.2 26/05/1993-16/08/1995 (1 book)
 A4.19.5.2 Minutes and documentation
 A4.19.5.2.1 05/08/1994-16/08/1995 (2f)
 A4.19.6 Administration Committee
 A4.19.6.1 Minutes
 A4.19.6.1.1 19/10/1989-21/03/1991 (1 book). See also A2.37.8.4
 A4.19.7 Finance and Estates Committee, 1906-1907
 A4.19.7.1 Minutes
 A4.19.7.1.1 14/08/1906-28/03/1907 (1 book)
 A4.19.8 The JCI Chairman's Fund Educational Trust
 A4.19.8.1 Minutes
 A4.19.8.1.1 31/12/1985-18/11/1988 (1 book)
 A4.19.9 AGMs
 A4.19.9.1 Advertising notices of AGM
 A4.19.9.1.1 06/12/1960-28/11/1967 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2 Documents including correspondence, speeches, agendas, reports, meeting logistics, press and annual reports. Files may include other meetings beside AGMs.
 A4.19.9.2.1 1906 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.2 1907 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.3 1908 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.4 1909 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.5 1910 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.6 1911 (1f)
 1912 and 1913 not found
 A4.19.9.2.7 1914 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.8 1915 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.9 1916 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.10 1917 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.11 1918 (2f)
 1919-1949 not found
 A4.19.9.2.12 21/11/1950 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.13 20/11/1951 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.14 25/11/1952 (1f)
 A4.19.9.2.15 24/11/1953 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.16 23/11/1954 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.17 22/11/1955 (2f)
 A4.19.9.2.18 20/11/1956 (2f)
 See A1.18 for annual reports
 A4.19.10 Special general meeting
 A4.19.10.1 23/11/1905 (on the amalgamation of the Barnato Consolidated Mines Ltd and JCI) (1f)
 A4.19.10.1.1 Sample of proxy forms (1f)
 A4.19.11 Business Development Unit Steering Committee
 A4.19.11.1 Minutes and correspondence
 A4.19.11.1.1 07-08/1995 (1f)
 A4.19.12 Staff Works Council
 A4.19.12.1 Minutes
 A4.19.12.1.1 27/04/1992-31/01/1995 (1f)
 A4.19.13 Black Staff Works Council
 A4.19.13.1 Minutes
 A4.19.13.1.1 16/08/1985-30/03/1992 (1f)
 A4.19.14 Finance and Administration Management Committee
 A4.19.14.1 Minutes

A4.19.14.1.1	18/04/1996-09/05/1997 (1 book)
A4.19.15	Shareholders'
A4.19.15.1	70th Ordinary General Meeting, 29/11/1966 (1f) See also A2.37.8
A4.20	Not filled
A4.21	Langlaagte Estates
A4.21.1	Langlaagte Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.21.1.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.21.1.1.1	04/1893-09/1894
A4.21.1.1.2	08/1959-04/1962 (agendas and minutes) (1f)
A4.21.1.1.3	Report of the proceedings of the 31st general meeting of shareholders during the period of liquidation, 22/06/1961 (1f)
A4.21.2	Block B
A4.21.2.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.21.2.1.1	01/1890-09/1909
A4.21.2.1.2	11/1892-11/1895
A4.21.2.1.3	12/1895-01/1909
A4.21.3	Langlaagte Exploration and Building Company Ltd
A4.21.3.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.21.3.1.1	12/1895-09/1909
A4.21.4	Consolidated Langlaagte
A4.21.4.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.21.4.1.1	09/1902-06/1908
A4.21.4.1.2	08/1914-04/1922
A4.21.4.1.3	04/1922-01/1924
A4.21.5	Langlaagte Star Gold Mining Company
A4.21.5.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.21.5.1.1	12/1894-11/1902
A4.22	Lenning Holdings
A4.22.1	Andcor Holdings (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.1.1	Minutes and resolutions, 1973-1985
A4.22.1.1.1	02/1967-03/1971
A4.22.1.1.2	05/1973-10/1984
A4.22.2	Apex Foundry (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.2.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.2.1.1	10/1966-10/1984
A4.22.3	Apex Makelaars (Pty) Ltd (formerly JCG Investments)
A4.22.3.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.3.1.1	08/1971-10/1987
A4.22.4	Besaans-Du Plessis Engineering Company (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.4.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.4.1.1	01/1973-06/1980
A4.22.5	Concorde Foundry (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.5.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.5.1.1	As Esse (Pty) Ltd, 09/1967-06/1978
A4.22.6	Glen's Engineering Works (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.6.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.6.1.1	11/1970-09/1992 (part of combined register)
A4.22.7	E C Lenning Ltd
A4.22.7.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.7.1.1	Directors meetings
A4.22.7.1.1.1	Not filled
A4.22.7.1.1.2	04/1981-02/1987
A4.22.7.1.1.3	03/1987-01/1989

A4.22.7.1.2	Shareholders meetings
A4.22.7.1.2.1	06/1956-08/1966
A4.22.8	Lenning Holdings (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.8.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.8.1.1	Directors meetings
A4.22.8.1.1.1	06/1966-03/1973
A4.22.8.1.1.2	09/1975-05/1980
A4.22.8.1.1.3	02/1980-11/1987
A4.22.8.1.1.4	04/1988-04/1990 (1f)
A4.22.8.1.2	Share incentive scheme
A4.22.8.1.2.1	08/1980-04/1984
A4.22.9	Lenning Engineering (Pty) Ltd/Cut Steel and Metal Company (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.9.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.9.1.1	01/1953-06/1972 (as part of combined register)
A4.22.10	Lenning Exports (Pty) Ltd (previously Norger (Pty) Ltd)
A4.22.10.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.10.1.1	08/1983-01/1994
A4.22.11	Lenning Trackless Mining Equipment (Pty) Ltd - formerly Ruston Dorman Diesels (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.11.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.11.1.1	09/1969-09/1990
A4.22.12	Lenning Rustenburg (Pty Ltd) K. Schreuder Eiendomsbeleggings (Eiendoms) Bpk
A4.22.12.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.12.1.1	10/1970-01/1994 (part of combined register)
A4.22.13.	Mine Steel Products (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.13.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.13.1.1	12/1967-09/1993
A4.22.14	President Windpompe (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.14.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.14.1.1	12/1969-10/1992
A4.22.15	Pretoria Iron & Steel Investments (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.15.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.15.1.1	11/1965-09/1992 (part of combined register)
A4.22.16	R. C. Power Pty Ltd/Welkom Engineering Pty Ltd
A4.22.16.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.16.1.1	11/1947-06/1986
A4.22.17	Stonestreet & Hansen (Welkom) (Pty) Ltd (formerly Mannesmann Plastic Products (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.17.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.17.1.1	10/1966-01/1987 (part of combined register)
A4.22.17.1.2	Combined register with minutes, 03/1983-09/1992
A4.22.17.1.3	08/1987-10/1992
A4.22.18	Watt Road Property Investments (Pty) Ltd (formerly Ola's Cabin (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.18.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.22.18.1.1	03/1972-04/1994
A4.22.19	Smith's Saddlery Mining and Engineering Products (Pty) Ltd
A4.22.19.1	Minutes and resolutions,
A4.22.19.1.1	07/1978-09/1990
A4.23	Lindum Gold Mines Ltd
A4.23.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.23.1.1	08/1896-04/1902
A4.24	Longbourn Investments Pty Ltd
A4.24.1	Minute and resolutions
A4.24.1.1	12/1954-01/1965
A4.25	Matte Smelters (Pty) Ltd
A4.25.1	Minutes and resolutions

A4.25.1.1	10/1952-10/1967
A4.26	Natal Cambrian Collieries/Cambrian Collieries
A4.26.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.26.1.1	01/1902-02/1904
A4.26.1.2	01/1905-12/1912
A4.26.1.3	12/1912-12/1927
A4.26.1.4	01/1928-10/1937
A4.27	New Heidelberg Roodepoort Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.27.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.27.1.1	04/1895-03/1919
A4.28	New Primrose Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.28.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.28.1.1	09/1886-11/1888 (The Primrose Prospecting Company)
A4.28.1.2	11/1889-03/1890
A4.28.1.3	05/1892-02/1895
A4.28.1.4	03/1895-08/1898
A4.28.1.5	08/1898-08/1904
A4.28.1.6	09/1904-04/1916
A4.28.1.7	04/1916-06/1925
A4.29	New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mines Ltd
A4.29.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.29.1.1	01/1911-09/1922
A4.30	New Spes Bona
A4.30.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.30.1.1	01/1899-04/1916
A4.31	New State Areas Limited
A4.31.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.31.1.1	04/1942-12/1953
A4.31.1.2	01/1954-04/1964
A4.31.1.3	07/1964-08/1968
A4.32	New Unified Main Reef Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.32.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.32.1.1	03/1915-05/1925
A4.32.1.2	07/1925-06/1927
A4.33	Oldhill Manufacturing Company (Pty) Ltd
A4.33.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.33.1.1	05/1974-10/1988
A4.34	Permus (1967) (Pty) Ltd
A4.34.1	Minutes and resolutions,
A4.34.1.1	08/1977-08/1992
A4.35	Phoenix Colliery Ltd
A4.35.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.35.1.1	General meetings
A4.35.1.1.2	10/1940-06/1978
A4.35.1.2	Board meetings
A4.35.1.2.1	12/1950-06/1961
A4.35.1.2.2	06/1961-11/1970

A4.35.1.2.3	11/1970-08/1979
A4.36	Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd
A4.36.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.36.1.1	No. 1, 09/1925-02/1928
A4.36.1.2	No. 2, 03/1928-11/1935
A4.36.1.3	12/1935-02/1953
A4.37	Pretital (Pty) Ltd
A4.37.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.37.1.1	1971-1990 (part of combined register)
A4.38.	Quest Gold Mining and Developing Company Ltd
A4.38.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.38.1.1	1909-1920
A4.39	Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1	Meetings and resolutions
A4.39.1.1	Directors meetings
A4.39.1.1.1	Index to Minute Book, from 17/06/1902
A4.39.1.1.2	12/1907-10/1912
A4.39.1.1.3	12/1912-09/1917
A4.39.1.1.4	10/1917-11/1924
A4.39.1.1.5	11/1924-06/1930
A4.39.1.1.6	06/1930-03/1935
A4.39.1.1.7	03/1935-04/1940
A4.39.1.1.8	04/1940-01/1947
A4.39.1.1.9	02/1947-10/1952
A4.39.1.1.10	10/1952-12/1956
A4.39.1.1.11	12/1956-05/1961
A4.39.1.1.12	05/1961-08/1965
A4.39.1.1.13	08/1965-07/1969
A4.39.1.1.14	09/1969-03/1974
A4.39.1.1.15	03/1974-06/1976
A4.39.1.1.16	08/1976-03/1980
A4.39.1.1.17	06/1992-06/1995 (marked Guard Book)
A4.39.1.2	Subsidiaries
A4.39.1.2.1	Block A Randfontein
A4.39.1.2.1.1	12/1895-03/1907
A4.39.1.2.2	East Randfontein
A4.39.1.2.2.1	01/1899-04/1909
A4.39.1.2.3	Ferguson Randfontein Gold Mine
A4.39.1.2.3.1	01/1899-04/1909
A4.39.1.2.4	Mynpacht Randfontein
A4.39.1.2.4.1	12/1895-03/1907
A4.39.1.2.5	North Randfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1.2.5.1	10/1894-02/1897 (agendas)
A4.39.1.2.5.2	10/1894-07/1907
A4.39.1.2.5.3	08/1907-07/1909
A4.39.1.2.6	Porges Randfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1.2.6.1	04/1895-04/1906
A4.39.1.2.6.2	05/1906-07/1909
A4.39.1.2.7	Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1.2.7.1	03/1907-04/1913
A4.39.1.2.7.2	05/1913-01/1916
A4.39.1.2.7.3	01/1916-06/1919
A4.39.1.2.7.4	06/1919-08/1926

A4.39.1.2.8	Randfontein Deep
A4.39.1.2.8.1	06/1902-03/1911
A4.39.1.2.8.2	04/1911-05/1921
A4.39.1.2.9	Robinson Randfontein Gold Mine
A4.39.1.2.9.1	05/1895-04/1907
A4.39.1.2.9.2	04/1907-07/1909
A4.39.1.2.10	South Randfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1.2.10.1	02/1897-08/1908
A4.39.1.2.10.2	08/1908-07/1909
A4.39.1.2.10.3	07/1909-03/1911
A4.39.1.2.11	Stubbs Randfontein
A4.39.1.2.11.1	06/1899-07/1909
A4.39.1.2.12	The Waterval Trust Ltd
A4.39.1.2.12.1	01/1907-06/1909 (also marked as exhibit N.J.S 21 in Randfontein Estates vs Sir JB Robinson)
A4.39.1.2.13	Van Hulsteyn Randfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1.2.13.1	01/1899-04/1909
A4.39.1.2.14	West Randfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.39.1.2.14.1	01/1899-04/1907
A4.40	SA Carbide and By-Products Company Ltd/Barnato Holdings Ltd
A4.40.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.40.1.1	10/1950-03/1964
A4.41	SA Minerals Corporation Ltd
A4.41.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.41.1.1	03/1967-11/1975
A4.42	Scheerpoort Developing Syndicate
A4.42.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.42.1.1	03/1895-12/1903
A4.43	Shangani Mining Corporation Ltd
A4.43.1	Minutes, resolutions, reports and correspondence
A4.43.1.1	06/1973-12/1980
A4.43.1.2	01-10/1981
A4.43.2	Annual reports, AGMs and EGMs circulars and minutes, 1974-1981 (3f) See also A1.37
A4.44	Shura Plastics (Pty) Ltd
A4.44.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.44.1.1	10/1959-08/1982
A4.45	South Witbank Coal Mines Ltd
A4.45.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.45.1.1	11/1945-07/1947
A4.46	Stansa Ballast Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd
A4.46.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.46.1.1	07/1972-10/1987
A4.47	Stephenson Road Holdings (Pty) Ltd
A4.47.1	Minutes, resolutions and directors' shares,
A4.47.1.1	02/1972-08/1987 (part of combined register)
A4.48	Strategic Placements and Investments (Pty) Ltd
A4.48.1	Minutes and resolutions
A4.48.1.1	10/1971-09/1990

A4.49 Tavistock and Uitspan Collieries Ltd (later Tavistock and South Witbank Collieries Ltd and later Tavistock Collieries Ltd)
A4.49.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.49.1.1 Directors' meetings
A4.49.1.1.1 10/1937-08/1943
A4.49.1.1.2 12/1952-05/1958
A4.49.1.2 Extraordinary, ordinary and annual general meetings (includes Annual Reports and Financial Statements)
A4.49.1.2.1 03/1938-10/1978
See also A1.43
A4.49.1.3 OTK Silo/Railway Relocation/Coal Swap meetings
A4.49.1.3.1 05/1992-10/1993 (1f)

A4.50 The Tilley Group
A4.50.1 Tilley Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd
A4.50.1.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.50.1.1.1 05/1966-07/1980
A4.50.1.2 Tilley MacMill (Pty) Ltd (formerly MacMill Sales (Pty) Ltd)
A4.50.1.2.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.50.1.2.1.1 10/1976-10/1989

A4.51 Union Platinum Mining Company Ltd
A4.51.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.51.1.1 07/1946-02/1952
A4.51.1.2 02/1957-09/1968

A4.52 Vaal River Salt Works Ltd
A4.52.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.52.1.1 11/1925-01/1938
A4.52.1.2 12/1949-12/1974

A4.53 WJ Leith & Company Ltd
A4.53.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.53.1.1 10/1968-10/1984

A4.54 Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd
A4.54.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.54.1.1 General Meetings
A4.54.1.1.1 09/1959-09/1988
A4.54.1.2 Directors meetings
A4.54.1.2.1 02/1965-10/1970
A4.54.1.2.2 11/1970-03/1976
A4.54.1.2.3 06/1976-06/1980

A4.55 Witrand Colliery
A4.55.1 Minutes and resolutions
A4.55.1.1 08/1920-07/1924

B Anglo American Platinum Corporation Ltd (Amplats)

B1 Administration
B1.1 Anglo Platinum Work Design (organisational structures) and role descriptions for Economic Resources, 03/2003 (1f)
B1.2 Operations Division Governance Manual, 2003 (1f)

B2	Reports
B2.1	Physical Conditions and Fire Risk Assessment, Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd Amandelbult Section, 02-20/11/1998 (1f)
B3	Annual Reports
B3.1	1996 (1f)
B4	Angloworld newsletter (produced by Amplats' 75% share owner, Anglo American Corporation.
B4.1	12/2007 (1f)
B5	Agreements with JCI
B5.1	Whiskey Creek Farm, 1996 (1f)
B5.2	Sport stadium suites, 1998 (1f)
B6	Library Accessions Register, Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, 1947-1954

C Legal Matters

C1	Power of attorney certificates, 1893-1901 (1f)
C2	Solicitors
C2.1	Tredgold, Steytler & Beyers
	Solicitors acted on behalf of JCI on various matters, 1890-1901
C2.1.1	Correspondence 1890-1901 (1f)
C2.2	Solicitors' and counsels' opinions; judgments (indexed)
C2.2.1.	1911-1925 (1f)
C2.2.2	1926-1929 (1f)
C2.2.3	1930-1932 (1f)
C2.2.4	1933-1936 (1f)
C2.3	Cession of Wages
C2.3.1	Solicitors' opinion on cession of wages by employees, 1911-1920 (1f)
C2.3.2	Cession of wages - alteration of universal agreement precluding employees from ceding wages, 1913-1920 (1f)
C2.4	Companies' solicitors - alteration of style of address, 1917-1923 (1f)
C2.5	Stamp Duties and Fees Act: correspondence with solicitors and mines, agreements with miners, certifying resolutions and cancelling stamps, 1911-1925 (1f)
C3	Bewaarplaatsen (concerns rights to mine on land used for purposes other than mining, as prohibited by the Gold Law of 1889), 1910-1917 (1f)
C4	JR Macduff & Company Ltd, 1920-1925
	J R McDuff & Company were coal exporters, steamship agentsn and bunker contractors.
C4.1	In relation to liquidation and claim against JCI, 1920-1926 (4f)
C4.2	DL Flack and Son, arbitration, 1920-1925 (5F)
C5	Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company Ltd
C5.1	Randfontein Estates v Robinson and Robinson v Randfontein Estates, 1921 (see also A2.64.14) (not found)
C5.2	Defamation action against The Guardian in respect of an article on the Native Wages Commission, 1943 (1f)
C5.3	Cession of Rietvallei mineral rights: Estate Rosenberg to Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company and Swanepoel, 1994-1998 (3f)
C5.4	JCC Fourie and Traction Services (Pty) Ltd v JCI, Randfontein Estates and Elbroc Strata Control (Bateman's Group), Case no. 85/22504 in the Supreme Court Witwatersrand, over infringement of copyright related to protective coverings over high-voltage cables used for underground electric locomotives, 1985-1988 (2f)

- C5.5 Property abandoned by former employees on mine premises, 1990 (1f)
- C6 Registration of identification marks on gold bars, 1924-1929 (1f)
- C7 JCI
- C7.1 Various: file of miscellaneous matters includes agreements, declarations, affidavits, judgments, deeds, leases, offers to purchase, prospecting contracts, applications for licences and other legal documentation/correspondence for Douglas Colliery , Lotzaba Forests, Rand Mines, Transvaal Consolidated Land and Exploration Company, Tavistock, Omnia Mining Company, Consolidated Minerals, Consolidated Murchison, Wadeville Investment Company, Rietspruit Opencast Services, Shell Coal South Africa, Altess, Harmony Gold Mining Company and others, 1966-1991 (5f)
- C7.2 Schryvershoek and Geelbek Salt Pans (12 f)
- C7.2.1 JCI v Wiehahn in the Supreme Court of South Africa, Case no. I.31/1972 re-breach of a share agreement: claim, affidavits, legal opinion, instructions to counsel, 1961-1972 (1f)
- C7.2.2 1970-1974: Deed of settlement, statements, advice on evidence, judgments, chronology of events (1f)
- C7.2.3 Court papers (1f)
- C7.2.4 Affidavit and annexures by Bernard Avant Smith, 1971 (1f)
- C7.2.5 Memorandum to M Eisenstein by RB Appleton, 1973 (1f)
- C7.2.6 Statements by Carnegie (undated) and Reid, 1971 (1f)
- C7.2.7 Expenditure on salt project, 1968-1972 (1f)
- C7.2.8 Notes: various, 1971 (1f)
- C7.2.9 Opinion, 1966-1971 (1f)
- C7.2.10 Annexures to affidavit, 1969-1971 (1f)
- C7.2.11 Annexures to summons, 1971 (1f)
- C7.2.12 Resolutions, correspondence, meetings, 02-04/1971 (1f)
See also A2.37.3
- C7.3 Paardekop/Sandspruit - pipeline claims, JIC v SA Railways and Harbours, 1980-1982 (1f)
- C7.4 Claims by communities alleging dispossession, 1993-1995
- C7.5 Claim by SA Recording Rights Assoc Ltd against JCI, 1991 (1f)
- C7.6 Sutton Resources Ltd v JCI and James Sinclair in the Supreme Court of British Columbia, No. C961504, 1994-1997
Concerns alleged breach of confidentiality agreement between the two companies at Bulyanhulu, Tanzania
- C7.6.1 Sutton Resources - Tanzania (1f)
- C7.6.2 Information on Tanzania and Sutton Resources, Sutton corporate profile, agreement with JCI, business presentations, press cuttings and press releases, correspondence, annual reports, Sutton Action Committee and details of dispute. (4f)
- C7.6.3 Loose leaf documentation and correspondence (includes some repetition of above) (3f)
- C7.6.4 Confidentiality agreement: correspondence relevant to case between the parties and their legal representatives. (4f)
- C7.6.5 Documents discovered by Sutton Resources Ltd, letters 1-90, (indexed) 7f
- C7.6.6 Verbatim transcript of proceedings at an examination of discovery directed at Rob G Still by R W Taylor of Walsh & Co Vancouver, 1997 (3f)
Vol 1 pages 1-115
Vol 2 pages 1-148
Vol 3 pages 1-148
- C7.6.7 Correspondence to and from JCI, 1995-1997 (4f)
- C7.7 O Muddiman - allegations against JCI staff member, 1994 (1f)
- C7.8 GDM Drilling-World Communications Systems advertising claim, 1992-1996 (1f)
- C7.9 Schulze WP v Lindum Reefs Gold Mining Company Ltd and 2 others, Supreme Court of SA, Case no. 94/19967 - dispute over share option scheme. (4f)
- C7.10 Liquidation of Buchner companies, 1992
- C7.10.1 Proof of claim documentation (4f)
See also A2.37.14.33
- C7.11 Registration of trademark Elephants Eye, 1995-1996

- C8 Barnato Holdings Ltd v S.I. R:
Appeal against assessments for normal tax for the years ended 30/06, 1967-1969
- C8.1 Receiver of Revenue dossier (1f)
- C8.2 Addendum to Vol 1 (Mr Crews), further dossier from Receiver of Revenue (1f)
- C8.3 Exhibits (1f)
- C8.4 Volume 3 Exhibit 2A (1f)
- C8.5 Bertish Edblo Exhibit 2B (1f)
- C8.6 Exhibit 29 (indexed)
See also A2.7

- C9 Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd
- C9.1 Provision of margin in respect of gold hedging, 1985 (1f)
- C9.2 Rand Water Board v Far West Rand Dolomitic Water Association and Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd, case no. 89/7090, Supreme Court of SA, Volumes 1 and 2

- C10 Tavistock Collieries Ltd
- C10.1 Share fraud: Aronsohn and Backon, Tavistock Collieries, 1989-1990 (3f)
- C10.2 State v CG Ladds and OL Davey, 1994-1997: technical violations of the Minerals Act 50 Of 1991 (1f)

- C11 Lennings Holdings
- C11.1 Andcor (Natal) (Pty) Ltd
SA Breweries vs Grinker Construction (Natal) (Pty) Ltd, 1974-1985: Damages claim arose out of alleged breach of contract by Grinaker in construction of a brewery at Prospecton, KZN. Third party notices were issued to Andcor, a Lennings company.
- C11.1.1 Court papers and correspondence (4f)
See also A2.2 and A2.39.13
- C11.2 EC Lenning Ltd
Caterpillar and another vs Apex Wear Parts, EC Lenning and Lenning Holdings Ltd, Supreme Court of SA Witwatersrand Local Division, 1989. Dispute involved infringement of trademark rights.
- C11.2.1 Court papers, claims and annexures (1f)
See also A2.3 and A2.39.13
- C11.3 Lenning Group Internal Transport (Pty) Ltd (formerly CCK Engineering (Pty) Ltd
W. Marsay /ITC v Lenning Group Internal Transport, Case no. 1986/25171, Supreme Court of SA (Witwatersrand Local Division). Dispute related to commission payments on locomotive spares, 1986-1988
- C11.3.1 Court papers and correspondence (3f)
- C11.3.2 Clients' papers (1f)
- C11.3.3 Original documents (1f)

D Shares
Registers, transfers, dividends, movements, debentures

- D1 African Asbestos
- D1.1 Share transfer registers
- D1.1.1 1960-1971
- D1.1.2 1971-1974

- D2 Amalgamated Retail Ltd (Amrel)
- D2.1 Share transfer registers
- D2.1.1 1976
- D2.1.2 1977
- D2.2 Amrel Share Incentive Scheme, 11/1983-06/1985
- D2.3 Amrel Ordinary shares
- D2.3.1 Register, 06/1984-02/1985
- D2.3.2 Register, 02/1985-09/1985
- D2.3.3 Register, 09/1985-04/1986

D2.3.4	Dividend no. 12, 1981
D2.3.5	Dividend no. 21, 1987
D2.4	Amrel 8% Preference shares
D2.4.1	Register and ledger, 1978-1983
D2.4.2	Dividend no's 8, 9 and 10, 1982-1983
D2.5	Batch reports, 1976
D3	Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Ltd
D3.1	Share register, 1939
D3.2	Scrip Loan Register, old loan sheets, 1954-1962
D4	Anglo Rand Mining and Finance Corporation
D4.1	Rights acceptance forms, 1959
D5	Associated Furniture Companies Ltd (Afcot)
D5.1	Afcot Ordinary Shares
D5.1.1	Register, 08/07/1980-31/03/1982
D5.1.2	Register, 24/03/1982-04/08/1982
D5.1.3	Register, 05/08/1982-07/12/1982
D5.1.4	Register, 09/12/1982-14/06/1983
D5.1.5	Register, 16/06/1983-16/11/1983
D5.1.6	Register, 08/11/1983-13/06/1984
D5.1.7	Register, 14/06/1984-08/02/1985
D5.1.8	Register, 11/02/1985-16/09/1985
D5.1.9	Register, 19/09/1985-25/04/1986
D5.1.10	Register, 29/04/1986-14/10/1986
D5.1.11	Dividend no. 1, 08/04/1965 (1f)
D5.1.12	Dividend no. 2, 07/06/1966 (1f)
D5.1.13	Dividend no. 3, 05/05/1967 (1f)
D5.1.14	Dividend no. 4, 23/09/1967 (1f)
D5.1.15	Dividend no. 5, 30/05/1968 (3f)
D5.1.16	Dividend no. 6, 30/11/1968 (3f)
D5.1.17	Dividend no. 7, 30/05/1969 (3f)
D5.1.18	Dividend no. 8, 21/11/1964 (1f) (dates as per handwritten label on original file)
D5.1.19	Dividend no. 8, undated (1f)
D5.2	Afcot 8.5% Convertible Mortgage Debenture Stock
D5.2.1	4th Redemption as at 31/12/1982 (includes circulars, results of draw, notarial certificate, cancelled certificates and correspondence (3f)
D5.2.2	Register, 31/01/1977-19/07/1982
D5.2.3	Register, 31/12/1983-06/02/1985
D5.3	Afcot 6% Preference Shares
D5.3.1	Register, 31/01/1977-25/03/1983
D5.4	Afcot 10% Loan Stock
D5.4.1	Register, 11/02/1977-30/03/1983
D5.4.2	Register, 18/05/1983-06/02/1985
D5.4.3	Interests payments no. 24-27, 1982
D5.5	Batch reports, 1973-1976
D5.6	Staff option on shares, 1976-1980 (2f)
D6	Barnato Bank Mining & Estate Corporation
D6.1	Index to share ledger, P-5, undated (1 book)
D6.2	Exchange of bank shares for JCI shares on amalgamation, 1896-1899 (1f)
D7	Barnato Chambers Co Ltd
D7.1	Share certificates issued 1889-1891 (1f)
D8	Barnato Consolidated Mines Ltd (in liquidation)

D8.1	Unclaimed monies paid over to the Master of the Supreme Court, Pretoria, 1931 (1f)
D9	Barnato Holdings Ltd/Glencairn Holdings Pty Ltd
D9.1	Shares acquired and disposed of, 1963 (1 book)
D10	Barrett's Rietfontein Syndicate Ltd (in liquidation)
D10.1	List of unclaimed monies paid to the Master of the Supreme Court, 1922 (1f)
D11	Central Mining & Investment Corporation Ltd
D11.1	Share Ledger, ±1937-1951 (1 book)
D12	Chandlers Ltd
D12.1	Shares acquired and transferred, ± 1937- 1953 (1book)
D12.2	Register, Preference shares, 1948-1954
D13	Charter Consolidated Services
D13.1	Register, 24/01/1978 -21/01/1982
D14	Consolidated Langlaagte Mines
D14.1	Enemy Closed Accounts, London, 1914-1918
D14.2	Monies paid over to the Master of the Supreme Court, Pretoria, 1921-1924
D14.3	Letter of Indemnity, 1924
D15	DAB Investments Ltd
D15.1	Share transfer registers
D15.1.1	Register no. 1, 04/02/1986-27/3/1986
D15.1.2	Register no. 2, 02/04/1986-22/05/1986
D15.1.3	Register no. 3, 23/05/1986-24/07/1986
D15.1.4	Register no. 4, 29/07/1986-30/09/1986
D15.1.5	Register no.5, 02/10/1986-02/12/1986
D15.1.6	Register no.6, 03/12/1986-20/02/1987
D15.1.7	Register no.7, 10/02/1987-14/05/1987
D15.1.8	Register no. 7, 15/05/1987-15/07/1987
D15.1.9	Register no. 9, 16/07/1987-08/10/1987
D15.1.10	Register no. 10, 12/10/1987-31/12/1987
D15.2	Rights offer, 03/1986
D.15.2.1	Renounced letters of allocation
D15.2.1.1	File no. 1, Abelsohn to Burton (2f)
D15.2.1.2	File no. 2, Campbell to Field (2f)
D15.2.1.3	File no. 3, Fifth Noms (Pty) Ltd to Jutzen (3f)
D15.2.1.4	File no. 4, Kader to Maxeric Noms (Pty) Ltd (3f)
D15.2.1.5	File no. 5, McCarthy to Pitzrath (3f)
D15.2.1.6	File no. 6, Quatro Noms (Pty) Ltd to Still (3f)
D15.2.1.7	File no. 7, Stockshare to Zulman (3f)
D15.2.1.8	Split letters of allocation, cancelled (3f)
D15.2.2	Batch forms from Standard Merchant Bank Ltd (1f)
D15.3	Allotment of shares 27/01/1986; circulars to holders 30/12/1985 and 23/01/1986; allotment resolution; stamp duty receipt; correspondence, rights offer 02/03/1986
D15.4	Dividend no. 2, 16/03/1987
D16	Elsburg Gold Mining Co Ltd
D16.1	London Office
D16.1.1	Issue of 5 587 000 shares of R1 each (SA currency) at par, return of allotments made on 06/05/1966
D16.1.2	Transfer returns 30/12/1966-05/01/1968

D16.1.3 Offer of shares and allocation register, Western Areas Gold Mining Company, 1966 (Elsburg Gold Mining Company merged with other gold mining companies to form the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa which later become part of the Western Areas Gold Mining Company)

D16.2 Transfer registers

D16.2.1 30/05/1968-10/12/1969

D16.2.2 09/01/1970-30/07/1979

D16.2.3 Registers 1983-1984

Registers 1 - 12 not found

D16.2.3.1 Register no. 13, 28/01/1983-17/02/1983

D16.2.3.2 Register no. 14, 18/02/1983-02/03/1983

D16.2.3.3 Register no. 15, 03/03/1983-24/03/1983

D16.2.3.4 Register no. 16, 25/03/1983-25/04/1983

D16.2.3.5 Register no. 17, 16/04/1983-09/05/1983

D16.2.3.6 Register no. 18, 10/05/1983-30/05/1983

D16.2.3.7 Register no. 19, 01/06/1983-27/06/1983

D16.2.3.8 Register no. 20, 28/06/1983-16/07/1983

D16.2.3.9 Register no. 21, 27/07/1983-23/08/1983

D16.2.3.10 Register no. 22, 24/08/1883-13/09/1983

D16.2.3.11 Register no.23, 14/09/1983-14/10/1983

Registers no's 24-25 not found

D16.2.3.12 Register no. 26, 15/12/1983-23/01/1984

D16.2.3.13 Register no. 27, 24/01/1984-01/03/1984

Registers no's 28-35 not found

D16.2.3.14 Register no. 34, 27/09/1984-09/11/1984

D16.3 Certification registers, 1970-1979

D16.3.1 Certificate numbers 1 - 2 000

D16.3.2 Certificate numbers 2 001-4 000

D16.3.3 Certificate numbers 4 001-6 000

D16.3.4 Certificate numbers 6 001-8 000

D16.3.5 Certificate numbers 8 001-10 000

D16.3.6 Certificate numbers 10 001-12 000

D16.3.7 Certificate numbers 12 001-14 000

D16.3.8 Certificate numbers 14 001-16 000

D16.3.9 Certificate numbers 16 001-18 000

D16.3.10 Certificate numbers 18 001-20 000

D16.3.11 Certificate numbers 20 001-22 000

D16.3.12 Certificate numbers 22 001-24 000

D16.3.13 Certificate numbers 24 001-26 000

D16.3.14 Certificate numbers 26 001-28 000

D16.3.15 Certificate numbers 28 001-30 000

D16.3.16 Certificate numbers 30 001-32 000

D16.3.17 Certificate numbers 32 001-34 000

D16.3.18 Certificate numbers 34 001-36 000

D16.3.19 Certificate numbers 36 001-38 000

D16.3.20 Certificate numbers 38 001-40 000

D16.3.21 Certificate numbers 40 001-42 000

D16.3.22 Certificate numbers 42 001-44 000

D16.3.23 Certificate numbers 44 001-46 000

D16.3.24 Certificate numbers 46 001-48 000

D16.3.25 Certificate numbers 48 001-50 000

D16.3.26 Certificate numbers 50 001-52 000

D16.4 Share certificates, 1966-1983

D16.4.1 No. 22, A-L (3f)

D16.4.2 No. 22, M-Z (3f)

D16.4.3 No. 23, A-L (3f)

D16.4.4 No. 25, A-L (2f)

D16.4.5 No. 25, M-Z (2f)

D16.5	Brokers Transfer and Securities Transfer forms, 1981 (2f)
D17	Fred Smith Diamond Estates and Exploration Company Ltd
D17.1	Reconstruction 1911, £1 share reduced to 7/6 shares; certificates issued against old scrip still outstanding, 1900 (1f)
D17.2	Correspondence, lost and transferred shares, 1919-1920 (1f)
D17.3	Old shares surrendered for new shares, 1920-1924 (1f)
D17.4	Share conversions, 1921-1923 (1f)
D17.5	Unclaimed shares, 1924-1925 (1f)
D18	Free State Development and Investment Corporation Ltd (Freddev)
D18.1	Shares acquired and transferred
D18.1.1	±1946-1952 C-E
D18.1.2	±1944-1959 R-Z
D18.2	Transfer Registers
D18.2.1	Register, 1953-1958
D18.2.2	Register, 1962-1968
D18.2.3	Register, 1968-1970
D18.2.4	Numbered registers
	Register no. 1 not found
D18.2.4.1	Register no. 2, 01/03/1982-18/05/1982
D18.2.4.2	Register no. 3, 19/05/1982-30/07/1982
D18.2.4.3	Register no. 4, 10/08/1982-15/11/1982
D18.2.4.4	Register no. 5, 12/11/1982-28/01/1983
	Registers no's 6-12 not found
D18.2.4.5	Register no. 13, 15/04/1985-01/08/1985
D18.2.4.6	Register no. 14, 05/08/1985-01/11/1985
D18.2.4.7	Register no. 15, 04/11/1985-16/01/1986
D18.3	London Office
D18.3.1	Transfer returns
D18.3.1.1	1946-1952
D18.3.1.2	1958-1962
D18.3.2	Reserve Binders
D18.3.2.1	1952-1958
D18.3.2.2	1962-1965 (London)
D18.4	Increase of capital
D18.4.1	Special resolutions 12/09/1946 and 30/11/1948 (1f)
D18.4.2	Increase of capital and offer of new shares, including allotment of shares, increase of directors' borrowing powers, underwriting agreements, 1949-1951 (7f)
D18.4.3	Increase of capital, unclaimed shares, 1955-1962 (1f)
D18.4.4	Third increase of capital, allocation register, 05/06/1951
D18.5	Freddies South Lease Area Ltd
D18.5.1	5% Registered unsecured convertible loan stock 1953/60
D18.5.1.1	Interest payments 1951-1953 and final interest payment of 5% per annum for period 01/1954-06/1954
D18.5.2	Share certificates held by Frederick Joseph Leslie Wells in Freddies South Lease Area Ltd (1f) See also D18.12.1
D18.6	Rights acceptance forms, 1959
D18.7	Communication with brokers, 1963-1965 (1f)
D18.8	Certification registers, 1970-1975
D18.8.1	Certificate numbers 1- 2 000
D18.8.2	Certificate numbers 2 001-4 000
D18.8.3	Certificate numbers 4 001-6 000
D18.9	Sub-division of shares in the ratio of 5 shares for 1 share held as at 24/01/1986 (includes circulars to members, allotment list and resolutions (1f)
D18.10	Lydenburg Exploration Ltd and Freddev deal, 1988 (1f)
D18.11	Settlement of dispute with Messina Ltd, 1989-1990 (1f)

D18.12	Exchange of shares in Freddie's North and South Lease Areas Ltd (in voluntary liquidation) for shares in Freddie's Consolidated Mines Ltd, 1961-1962
D18.12.1	Freddie's South Lease Area Ltd. See also D18.5
D18.12.2	Freddie's North Lease Area Ltd
D19	Ginsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd
D19.1	Balance of unclaimed dividends paid to Master of the Supreme Court, Pretoria, prior to liquidation, 1922-1924 (1f)
D20	Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated Ltd
D20.1	Particulars of old shares still unsurrendered (1f)
D21	HJ Joel Gold Mining Company Ltd
D21.1	Rights issue, 07/1986 -1989 (1f)
D21.2	Johannesburg-London Interchange Receipts, 1986
D21.3	Transfer registers Register no's 1-5 not found
D21.3.1	Register no. 6, 09/03/1987-06/05/1987
D21.3.2	Register no. 7, 07/05/1987-25/06/1987
D21.3.3	Register no. 8, 26/06/1987-12/08/1987
D21.3.4	Register (file number not clear), 10/11/1987-25/11/1987
D21.4	Certification registers, 1986-1987
D21.4.1	Certificate numbers 2 001-4 000
D21.4.2	Certificate numbers 4 001-6 000
D21.4.3	Certificate numbers 6 001-8 000
D21.4.4	Certificate numbers 8 001-10 000
D22	Johannesburg Consolidated Investments (JCI)
D22.1	Share transfer registers
D22.1.1	South Africa registers
D22.1.1.1	Register, 1890-1897
D22.1.1.2	Transfer list, African, 30/08/1922-08/11/1951
D22.1.1.3	Register - African reserve, 21/11/1951-30/12/1958 Intermittent registers not found
D22.1.1.4	Register - reserve binder, 09/03/1963-13/08/1964 Intermittent registers not found
D22.1.1.5	Register, 04/09/1970-08/08/1973 Intermittent registers not found
D22.1.1.6	Register, 19/09/1975-30/12/1976 1977 not found
D22.1.1.7	Register, 30/01/1978-12/01/1979
D22.1.1.8	Register, 31/01/1979-31/03/1980
D22.1.1.9	Register, 19/04/1980-15/12/1980
D22.1.1.10	Register, 20/01/1981-30/11/1981
D22.1.1.11	Register, 01/12/1981-26/02/1982
D22.1.1.12	Register, 01/03/1982-13/04/1982
D22.1.1.13	Register, 14/04/1982-15/06/1982
D22.1.1.14	Register, 16/06/1982-23/08/1982
D22.1.1.15	Register, 24/08/1982-15/11/1982
D22.1.1.16	Register, 15/11/1982-12/01/1983
D22.1.1.17	Register, 14/01/1983-28/03/1983
D22.1.1.18	Register, 29/03/1983-15/06/1983
D22.1.1.19	Register, 16/06/1983-25/10/1983
D22.1.1.20	Register, 17/10/1983-16/11/1983
D22.1.1.21	Register, 31/08/1983-18/10/1983 (<i>numbering out of sync</i>)
D22.1.1.22	Register, 07/11/1983-08/02/1984
D22.1.1.23	Register, 08/02/1984-16/05/1984

D22.1.1.24 Register, 17/05/1984-03/08/1984
D22.1.1.25 Register, 07/08/1984-14/11/1984
D22.1.1.26 Register, 15/11/1984-08/02/1985
D22.1.1.27 Register, 19/02/1985-08/05/1985
D22.1.1.28 Register, 09/05/1985-02/08/1985
D22.1.1.29 Register, 05/08/1985-08/10/1985
D22.1.1.30 Register, 09/10/1985-18/12/1985
D22.1.1.31 Register, 19/12/1985-07/02/1986
D22.1.1.32 Register, 07/02/1986-23/04/1986
D22.1.1.33 Register, 24/04/1986-27/06/1986
D22.1.1.34 JCI 9.75% unsecured notes
D22.1.1.34.1 Register, 10/11/1975-02/10/1979. File includes JCI Share Incentive Scheme, 06/03/1978-05/07/1978 and Stellenbosch Wine Trust 13.125%, 24/03/197 -19/02/1979
D22.1.1.34.2 Register, 20/10/1983-29/10/1986
D22.1.1.35 First and second share incentive scheme, register, 05/01/1976-03/12/1982
D22.1.2 London Office
D22.1.2.1 Register, 04/12/1895-07/02/1896
03/1896-10/1896 not found
D22.1.2.2 Register, 09/11/1896-23/01/1897
02/1897-04/1905 not found
D22.1.2.3 Register, 20/05/1905-17/01/1908
02/1908-06/1910 not found
D22.1.2.4 Register, 11/07/1910-30/06/1911
07/1911-06/1913 not found
D22.1.2.5 Register, 14/07/1913-25/06/1916
D22.1.2.6 Register, 01/07/1916-30/06/1917
D22.1.2.7 Register, 01/07/1917-30/06/1918
07/1918-06/1919 not found
D22.1.2.8 Register, 01/07/1919-29/02/1920
D22.1.2.9 Register, 1920-1921
D22.1.2.10 Register, 19/09/1921-31/12/1922
01/1923-12/1925 not found
D22.1.2.11 Register, 11/01/1926-30/06/1927
D22.1.2.12 Register, 16/07/1927-25/05/1929
D22.1.2.13 Register, 27/05/1929-25/04/1930
D22.1.2.14 Register, 28/04/1930-30/06/1931
07/1931-03/1933 not found
D22.1.2.15 Register, 10/04/1933-13/10/1933
D22.1.2.16 Register, 16/10/1933-31/07/1934
D22.1.2.17 Register, 13/08/1934-31/12/1935
01/1936-11/1937 not found
D22.1.2.18 Register, 28/12/1937-31/07/1941
08/1941-11/1946 not found
D22.1.2.19 Register, 30/12/1946-04/03/1949
D22.1.2.20 Register, 07/04/1949-31/07/1952
D22.1.2.21 Shares acquired and transferred, ± 1902-1959
D22.1.2.21.1 A
D22.1.2.21.2 B
D22.1.2.21.3 C
D22.1.2.21.4 C-D
E-G not found
D22.1.2.21.5 HA-HEN
D22.1.2.21.6 HER-HZ
D22.1.2.22 Share movements, external and internal amendments
D22.1.2.22.1 05/08/1970-25/06/1971
D22.1.2.22.2 08/07/1971-23/08/1972
D22.1.2.22.3 04/09/1972-30/07/1973

08/1973-07/1974 not found

D22.1.2.22.4 15/08/1975-14/12/1976
1977 not found

D22.1.2.22.5 18/01/1978-29/06/1978

D22.1.2.22.6 10/07/1978-28/12/1978

D22.1.2.22.7 09/01/1979-20/07/1979

D22.1.2.22.8 21/07/1979-31/12/1979

D22.1.2.22.9 10/01/1980-18/06/1980

D22.1.2.22.10 25/06/1980-26/11/1980

D22.1.2.22.11 02/01/1981-19/02/1981; Elsborg stock units - transactions processed, 27/02/1981-22/12/1983

D22.1.2.22.12 Elsborg stock units - transactions processed, 10/01/1984-08/05/1984

D22.1.2.23 Index to Share Ledger, London, M-P, undated

D22.1.2.24 Share schedules from London, 10/07/1958-07/06/1963

D22.1.2.25 Schedules sent to London, re-scrip accepted and delivered, 30/03/1961-01/02/1963

D22.1.2.26 Monthly returns, 1963 (1f)

D22.2 Registers of share warrants

D22.2.1 Numerical register no.7, 10 shares, 1925-1936

D22.2.2 Numerical register no. 8, 25 shares, 1925-1927

D22.2.3 Not filled

D22.2.4 Numerical register no. 9, 1 share, 1926-1928

D22.2.5 Numerical register, no. 10, 1 share, 1928-1936

D22.2.6 Numerical register, no. 11, 25 shares, 1927-1935

D22.2.7 Numerical register, no. 12, 25 shares, 1935-1936

D22.2.8 Register of 5, 10, 25 and 100 shares, ±1897-1969

D22.2.9 Issue of share warrant to bearer, London, 1936-1940

D22.3 Subsidiary registers/ registers across affiliated companies/ other registers

D22.3.1 Register, 1921-1922

D22.3.2 Register, 1932-1935

D22.3.3 Register, ±1937-1963

See D22.17

D22.3.4 Security register, ±±1910-1928

D22.3.5 Share dealing purchases and sales, 1949-1954

D22.3.6 JCI Associated Companies Employees Pension Fund, 1965-1985

D22.4 Dividends

D22.4.a Correspondence on dividends, 1889-1898 (1f)

D22.4.1 Dividend no's 3-6, 1895-1897 (1 book)

D22.4.2 Dividend no. 6, 05/10/1897 (1 book)

D22.4.3 Dividend no. 11, 25/03/1908 (1f)

D22.4.4 Dividend no. 26 (30/06/1923)-no. 63 (29/07/1955)

D22.4.5 Declarations - dividend no. 67 (1969)-no. 102 (1977) (1f)

D22.4.6 Dividends no. 72 (05/02/1962); no. 73 (30/07/1962); no. 74 (11/02/1963); no. 75 (01/08/1963); no. 76 (17/02/1964); no. 77 (28/07/1964) and no. 78 (08/02/1965)

D22.4.7 Dividend notices - dividends no. 78 (08/02/1965) and no. 79 (12/08/1965) (1f)

D22.4.8 Dividends no. 79 (12/08/1965); no. 80 (14/02/1966) and no. 81 (16/08/1966)

D22.4.9 Declarations - dividend no. 80 (14/02/1966) and 81 (16/08/1966) (1f)

D22.4.10 Dividends no. 82 (06/02/1967); no. 83 (15/08/1967) and no. 84 (13/02/1968)

D22.4.11 Dividend notices - dividend no. 82 (06/02/1967) and 83 (15/08/1967) (1f)

D22.4.12 Declarations - dividend no. 84 (13/02/1968) and no. 85 (12/08/1968) (1f)

D22.4.13 Dividend no. 85 (12/08/1968) and no. 86 (10/02/1969)

D22.4.14 Declarations - dividend no. 86 (10/02/1969) and no. 87 (18/08/1969) (1f)

D22.4.15 Dividends no. 87 (18/08/69) and no. 88 (01/12/1969)

D22.4.16 Declarations - dividend no. 88 (01/12/1969) and no. 89 (04/09/1970) (1f)

D22.4.17 Declarations - dividend no. 90 (18/12/1970) and no. 91 (15/06/1971) (1f)

D22.4.18 Declarations - dividend no. 92 (17/12/1971) and no. 93 (08/09/1972) (1f)

D22.4.19 Declarations - dividend no. 94 (15/12/1972) and no. 95 (07/09/1973) (1f)

D22.4.20 Declarations - dividend no. 96 (14/12/1973) and no. 97 (06/09/1974) (1f)

D22.4.21 Declarations, dividend no. 98 (13/12/1974) and no. 99 (12/09/1975) (1f)

D22.4.22	Dividend estimates
D22.4.22.1	December, 1974 (2f)
D22.4.22.2	June, 1975 (1f)
D22.4.22.3	December, 1975 (1f)
D22.4.22.4	June, 1976 (1f)
D22.4.22.5	December, 1976 (1f)
D22.4.23	Dividend accruals across subsidiaries and affiliated companies
D22.4.23.1	1970-1980
D22.4.23.2	1981-1988
D22.4.23.3	FSD, JCI and financial subsidiary companies, 1977-1980
D22.5	Share option schemes
D22.5.1	First allocation - options granted on 25/10/1985 (files 1-5 in 5 boxes)
D22.5.2	Second allocation - option granted 02/12/1985 (1f)
D22.5.3	Third allocation - option granted on 13/02/1986 (1f)
D22.5.4	Fourth allocation - option granted on 29/09/1986 (2f)
D22.5.5	Fifth allocation - option granted on 06/10/1986 (1f)
D22.5.6	Sixth allocation - option granted on 02/07/1987 (4f)
D22.5.7	Seventh allocation - option granted on 18/04/1988 (3f)
D22.5.8	Eighth allocation - option granted 01/07/1988 (1f)
	Ninth - 23rd allocation not found
D22.5.9	24th allocation - option granted 01/02/1992 (1f)
D22.5.10	25th allocation - option granted 01/10/1992 (1f)
D22.5.11	26th allocation - options granted 23/11/1992 (6f)
D22.5.12	27th allocation - option granted 04/01/1993 (1f)
D22.5.13	28th allocation - option granted 01/04/1993 (1f)
D22.5.14	29th allocation - option granted 01/07/1993 (1f)
D22.5.15	30th allocation - option granted 01/10/1993 (1f)
	31st - 35th allocation not found
D22.5.16	36th allocation - option granted 03/04/1995 (2f)
D22.5.17	37th allocation - option granted 03/07/1995 (1f)
D22.5.18	38th allocation - option granted 02/10/1995 (1f)
D22.5.19	39th allocation - option granted 02/01/1996 (1f)
D22.5.20	40th allocation - option granted 01/04/1996 (1f)
D22.5.21	41st allocation - option granted 01/07/1996 (1f)
D22.5.22	42nd allocation - option granted 01/10/1996 (1f)
D22.5.23	43rd allocation - option granted 02/01/1997 (1f)
D22.5.24	44th allocation - option granted 01/04/1997 (1f)
D22.5.25	45th allocation - option granted 01/07/1997 (1f)
D22.5.26	46th allocation - option granted 01/10/1997 (1f)
D22.5.27	47th allocation - option granted 01/01/1998 (1f)
D22.5.28	48th allocation - cash bonus (notional options) granted 01/04/1998 (1f)
D22.6	Preference shares
D22.6.1	Interest on all Preference shares held by outside groups - Rustenburg Platinum Mines, Western Areas Gold Mining Company and Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, 01/07/1986-31/10/1987 (3f)
D22.6.2	Investments, redemptions, dividend calculations and general matters in Rustenburg Platinum Mines, Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, CMI and Barnex, 1989 (2f)
D22.6.3	Variable rate Preference shares, third redemption - includes correspondence, circulars and cancelled certificates, 27/12/1985 (1f)
D22.6.4	Fixed rate Preference shares, fourth redemption, 24/12/1986
D22.6.4.1	A-G (includes correspondence, circulars and cancelled certificates) (3f)
D22.6.4.2	H-O (includes cancelled certificates) (2f)
D22.6.4.3	P-Z (includes cancelled certificates) (2f)
D22.6.4.4	Cancelled certificates (1f)
D22.7	Ledger Balances, 1972
D22.8	Transfer deeds covering shares

- D22.8.1 Covering Freddie's North Lease Area Ltd and Free State Development and Investment Corporation :td, undated
- D22.8.2 Covering Consolidated Collieries Ltd, Consolidated Glass Works Ltd, Consolidated Murchison Ltd, Drills and Stems Ltd, East Champ D'Or Gold Mining Company Ltd and Free State Development and Investments Corporation Ltd, 1940s.
- D22.8.3 Small companies E-K covering Phalaborwa Engineering Company (Pty Ltd, Elizabeth Mine Ltd, Enver Investments (Pty) Ltd, Foxway Investments (Pty) Ltd, Geelbek Salt Pans (Pty) Ltd, Geordie Investments Ltd, Glencairn Investments (Pty) Ltd, Gobabis Manganese (Pty) Ltd, Grandis Timber (Pty) Ltd, Jaggard Investments Ltd, Jambila Timber (Pty) Ltd, JCI Metal Holdings (Pty) Ltd, Jena Investments (Pty) Ltd, Jessamin Investments Ltd, Jonquil Investments Ltd, Jubilee Prospecto4s (Pty) Ltd, Kamhlabane Timber, 1953-1970 (3f)
- D22.9 JCI and financial subsidiary companies, share purchases and sales, 01/01/1989-30/06/1990 (4f)
- D22.10 Certification registers
- D22.10.1 Certificate stubs 2251-2500 (undated)
- D22.10.2 Certificate stubs 3501-3750 (undated)
- D22.10.3 Certificate stubs 3751-4000, 1903
- D22.10.4 Certificates, M-Z, 1963-1983 (1f)
- D22.10.5 Blank certificate book for partly paid Ordinary shares, 1973
- D22.11 Brokers and Securities Transfer forms
- D22.11.1 No.10, Ordinary and Fixed Rate Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares, 1981-1983 (2f)
- D22.11.2 No. 11, Ordinary shares, 1983-1986 (2f)
- D22.11.3 Form 232A issued by Standard Bank of South Africa used for the delivery of securities, 1975
- D22.12 Directors' signatures (all books indexed)
- D22.12.1 1931-1989
- D22.12.2 1948-1990
- D22.12.3 1969-1990
- D22.13 Miscellaneous memoranda and correspondence i.r.o shares 1895-1898 (1f)
- D22.14 Combined company register, partly paid ordinary shares, 1973
- D22.15 The Liquid Portfolio (includes management of mining shares in the liquid portfolio, performance of Johnnies' assets and the liquid portfolio, Johnnies' diamond investments and the Phalaborwa Mining Company Ltd , 1976
- D22.16 Johnnies Voucher book, 1889-1892
- D22.17 Inter-company share dealings
- D22.17.1 Portfolios 1967-1981 (includes Barnato Holdings Ltd, Beverly Investment Co (Pty) Ltd, Dougrom Investments Ltd, Foxcairn Investments Ltd, Foxdale Investments Ltd, Foxglen Investments Ltd, Foxhill Investments Ltd, Free State Development and Investment Corporation Ltd, Geordie Investments Ltd, Glencairn Holdings Ltd, Jaggard Investments Ltd, Jessamin Investments Ltd, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd, Johnnies Industrials Ltd, Jonquil Investments Ltd, Terratec and Allied Services (Pty) Ltd, Westdale Investments Ltd, United Kingdom Portfolio
- D22.17.2 Loose leaf portfolios, incomplete (Foxland Investments Ltd, Foxvalley Investments (Pty) Ltd, Jubilee Prospectors (Pty) Ltd
- D22.17.3 Summaries, schedules and documentation on share investments, 1967-1993
See D22.3.1-D22.3.3
- D23 JCI/Randgold Group
- D23.1 Share schedule file - refers to JCI Gold shares, Consolidated African Mines/Investec, Consolidated Mining Management Services Ltd among others, 1997-1999 (4f)
- D23.2 Share purchases and sales, indexed, 2004 (2f)
- D23.3 Top 20 Buys Computershare listing 10/2003-02/2004
- D23.3.1 in Randgold & Exploration Company Ltd (1f)
- D23.3.2 in Western Areas Ltd (1f)
- D23.3.3 in JCI Ltd (1f)
- D24 Langlaagte Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited
- D24.1 Letters of indemnity, 1923-1947 (1f)
- D24.2 Surrender of shares, 1927 (1f)

D25 Lebowa Platinum Mines
D25.1 Renunciation by Rustenburg Platinum Holdings Ltd of its entitlement to subscribe for ordinary shares in Lebowa Plats, 10/1987
D25.1.1. Letters of allocation, 10/1987
D25.1.1.1 File no. 15. ISA-KAP
D25.1.1.2 File no. 16. KAR-KWA
D25.2 Rights issue, staff acceptances, 1987 (1f)
See also D38

D26 Longbourn Investments
D26.1 Dividend no. 5, 30/06/1960

D27 Matte Smelters (Pty) Ltd
D27.1 Dividend no. 1, 30/06/1955

D28 Melody Holdings Ltd
D28.1 Transfer registers
D28.1.1 Register no. 1, as at 18/12/1970
D28.1.2 Register no. 2, as at 02/07/1971
D28.1.3 Register no. 3, as at 28/07/1972
D28.1.4 Register no. 4, as at 13/07/1973
D28.1.5 Register no. 5, as at 09/11/1973
D28.1.6 Register no. 6, as at 24/05/1974
Register no.7 not found
D28.1.7 Register no. 8, as at 15/11/1974
D28.1.8 Register no. 9, as at 30/05/1975
D28.1.9 Register no. 10, as at 14/11/1975
D28.1.10 Register no. 11, as at 23/04/1976
D28.1.11 Register no. 12, as at 12/11/1976
D28.1.12 Register no. 13, as at 13/05/1977
D28.1.13 Register no. 14, as at 28/10/1977
D28.1.14 Register no. 15, as at 12/05/1978
D28.1.15 Register no. 16, as at 27/07/1978
D28.2 Master code list for company, as at 28/07/1978

D29 Mine Steel Products (Pty) Ltd
D29.1 Share certificates, 1940-1980 (1f)

D30 Natal Cambrian Exporting Company (Pty) Ltd
D30.1 Dividend no. 1, 14/07/1949 and no. 2, 06/09/1954 (1f)
D30.2 Unclaimed shares, 1905-1926 (1f)
See also D39.1.1

D31 New Primrose Gold Mining Company Ltd
D31.1 Dividends (includes no. 45, 31/12/1915; no. 46, 30/06/1916; no. 47, 30/12/1916 and no. 48, 31/12/1917
D31.2 In liquidation
D31.2.1 Unclaimed dividends, 1929 (1f)
D31.2.2 Lists of unclaimed monies paid to Master of the Supreme Court, 1929-1932 (1f)
D31.3 Letters of Indemnity, 1920-1929 (1f)

D32 New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mines Ltd
D32.1 Unclaimed dividends in and prior to liquidation, 1909-1925 (1f)

D33 New Springs Colliery
D33.1 Dividends no's 1-47, indexed, 1923-1956 (1f)
See also D39.1.1

D34	New State Areas Ltd
D34.1	Transfer registers no.1, 02/1918-04/1919
D34.2	Numerical registers of share warrants to bearer
D34.2.1	No. 1 - one, five and 10 shares, 08/1927-04/1936
D34.2.2	No. 2, 25 shares, 11/1925-07/1935
D34.3	Unclaimed dividends: shares still registered in the name of SB Joel, 1918-1928 (1f)
D35	Phoenix Colliery Ltd
D35.1	Certification register, certificates numbers 1-2 000, 1970-1974
D35.2	African reserve binder, 1936-1958
D36.3	Share transfer register, 01/1959-06/1968 (includes section for Consolidated Collieries, 10/1959-08/1068)
D35.4	London office transfer returns, 09/07/1960-19/10/1973. See also D39.1.1
D35.4	Dividend no's 61, 12/12/1968; no. 62, 12/06/1969 and no. 63, 11/12/1969
D36	Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd
D36.1	Share ledgers
D36.1.1	1925-1926
D36.1.2	1971-1972
D36.2	Increase of capital, 1926-1928 (1f)
D36.3	Miscellaneous matters included increase of capital, 1926 (1f)
D36.4	Share certificates, 2245A-H, 1927 (1f)
D36.5	Share Transfer Registers
D36.5.1	Register, 03-07/1926
D36.5.2	Registers, 1927-1958
D36.5.2.1	A-D
	E-I not found
D36.5.2.2	J-M
D36.5.2.3	N-P
D36.5.2.4	Q-S
	T-Z not found
D36.5.3	Africa Reserve Binders
D36.5.3.1	1955-1956
D36.5.3.2	1956-1958
D36.6	Reduction of capital, 1946 (1f)
D36.7	Communication with shareholders regarding lost or cancelled shares, 1946-1962 (1f)
D36.8	Certification registers, 1970-1976
D36.8.1	Certificates numbers 1-2 000
D36.8.2	Certificates numbers 2 001-4 000
D36.8.3	Certificates numbers 4 001-6 000
D36.8.4	Certificates numbers 6 001-8 000
D36.8.5	Certificates numbers 8 001-10 000
D36.8.6	Certificates numbers 10 001-12 000
D36.8.7	Certificates numbers 12 001-14 000
D36.8.8	Certificates numbers 14 001-16 000
D36.8.9	Certificates numbers 16 001-18 000
D36.8.10	Certificates numbers 18 001-20 000
D36.8.11	Certificates numbers 20 001-22 000
D36.8.12	Certificates numbers 22 001-24 000
D36.8.13	Certificates numbers 24 001-26 000
D36.8.14	Certificates numbers 26 001-28 000
D36.8.15	Certificates numbers 28 001-30 000
D36.8.16	Bundle of share certificates, 1968-1969 (1f) See also D38
D37	Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company Ltd

D37.1	Share transfer registers
D37.1.1	African registers
D37.1.1.1	±1931-1960
D37.1.1.1.1	A-I
	J-L not found
D37.1.1.1.2	M-Z
D37.1.1.2	Register, 27/07/1931-31/12/1931
D37.1.1.3	Register, 08/01/1951-30/06/1955
D37.1.1.4	Register, African reserve binder, 08/01/1959-31/12/1963
D37.1.1.5	Register, 18 /01/1964-31/08/1970
D37.1.1.6	Register, 16/10/1981-14/01/1982
D37.1.1.7	Register no. 43, 17/08/1987-14/10/1987
D37.1.1.8	Register no. 44, 15/10/1987-18/12/1987
D37.1.2	London Office
D37.1.2.1	±1908-1959
	A-L not found
D37.1.2.1.1	M-O
A37.1.2.1.2	P-R
	S-not found
A37.1.2.1.3	T-Z
D37.1.2.2	Transfer lists
D37.1.2.2.1	28/07/1919-31/12/1920
D37.1.2.2.2	01/01/1921-30/06/1922
D37.1.2.2.3	01/07/1922-30/06/1923
D37.1.2.2.4	02/07/1923-25/07/1924
D37.1.2.2.5	28/07/1924-22/01/1926
	02/1926-02/1929 not found
D37.1.2.2.6	01/03/1929-22/08/1930
D37.1.2.2.7	25/08/1930-29/05/1931
D37.1.2.2.8	01/06/1931-04/03/1932
	04/1932-12/1932 not found
D37.1.2.2.9	11/01/1933-30/06/1933
	07/1933-01/1934 not found
D37.1.2.2.10	12/02/1934-03/08/1934
	09/1934-11/1935 not found
D37.1.2..2.11	31/12/1935-24/12/1937
D37.1.2.2.12	17/08/1936-31/12/1937
	01/1938-06/1941 not found
D37.1.2.2.13	08/07/1941-28/03/1945
	04/1945-09/1947 not found
D37.1.2.2.14	06/10/1947-30/12/1949
D37.1.2.2.15	London Reserve Binder, 01/12/1949-13/12/1958
D37.2	Share warrants
D37.2.1	Issue of share warrants to bearer, 31/12/1908-16/05/1936
D37.2.2	Share warrants to bearer surrendered against issue of registered shares, 11/01/1964-25/04/1967
D37.2.3	Share warrant forms (once lodged in strongroom in 1905) (1f)
D37.2.4	Robinson Randfontein Gold Mining Company (in liquidation) share warrants to bearer surrendered in exchange for Randfontein South (later Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company shares, undated (1f)
D37.3	Debenture interest register, 01/09/1919-01/03/1933
D37.4	Dividends
D37.4.1	Particulars of dividends in liquidated Robinson Companies retained by liquidator in Somerset, UK, 1925-1933 (1f)
D37.4.2	Unclaimed dividends and fractions paid over to the Master of the Supreme Court, Pretoria, 30/06/1926 (3f)
D37.4.2.1	Schedule A (A-Canu; Canu-Gibon; Giraud-Montais; Moore-Z) (4f)
D37.4.2.2	Schedule B-F (1f)

D37.4.2.3	Schedule G-R (1f)
D37.4.3	Non-resident shareholders tax form IT19, 1941-1956 (1f)
D37.4.4	Dividend no's 1 (31/12/1912) and 2 (30/06/1913) Dividends no's 3-40 not found
D37.4.5	Dividend no's 41 (30/12/1950); 42 (30/06/1951); 43 (31/12/1951) and 44 (30/06/1952)
D37.4.6	Dividend no's 45 (31/12/1952); 46 (30/06/1953); 47 (31/12/1953); 48 (30/06/1954); and 49 (31/12/1954) Dividends no's 50-55 not found
D37.4.7	Dividend no's 56 (30/06/1958); 57 (31/12/1958); 58 (30/06/1959); 59 (31/12/1959); 60 (30/06/1960); 61 (31/12/1960) and 62 (30/06/1961)
D37.4.8	Dividend no's 63 (07/12/1961); 64 (07/06/1962); 65 (13/12/1962) and 66 (13/06/1963)
D37.4.9	Dividend no's 67 (12/12/1963); 68 (11/06/1964) and 69 (10/12/1964)
D37.4.10	Dividend no's 70 (10/06/1965); 71 (09/12/1965) and 72 (09/06/1966)
D37.4.11	Dividend no's 73 (08/12/1966); 74 (30/06/1967) and 75 (07.12.1976)
D37.4.12	Dividends no's 76 (06/06/1968); 77 (12/12/1968) and 78 (12/06/1969)
D37.4.13	Dividend no. 79, 11/12/1969
D37.5	Certification registers, 1975-1978 Certificate numbers 1 - 12 000 not found
D37.5.1	Certificate numbers 12 001-14 000
D37.5.2	Certificate numbers 14 001-16 000
D37.5.3	Certificate numbers 16 001-18 000
D37.5.4	Certificate numbers 18 001-20 000
D37.5.5	No. 17, 1972-1983
D37.5.5.1	A-L (1f)
D37.5.5.2	M-Z (1f)
D37.5.6	No. 18, 1974-1983
D37.5.6.1	A-L (2f)
D37.5.6.2	M-Z (2f)
D37.5.7	No. 19, 1969-1986
D37.5.7.1	A-L (1f)
D37.5.7.2	M-Z (1f)
D37.6	Brokers and securities transfer forms
D37.6.1	No. 14, 1984-1986 (2f)
D37.6.2	No. 15, 1985-1987 (3f)
D37.7	Offer by Barnato Exploration Ltd to members of Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, 19/08/1988
D37.7.1	Circular to members (1f)
D37.7.2	Letters of allocation
D37.7.2.1	AA-DOS (3f)
D37.7.2.2	DOT-DAL (3f)
D37.7.2.3	DAL-FIF (3f)
D37.7.2.4	FIR-JOU (3f)
D37.8	Miscellaneous
D37.8.1	Bonus distribution - Porges and South Randfontein, 1909
D37.8.2	Randfontein Central unclaimed shares, 1909-1924
D37.8.3	Letters of indemnity, 1920-1921
D37.8.4	Estate late JC Rimer, 1926-1971
D38	Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd
D38.1	Dividends
D38.1.1	Dividend no's 1-33, indexed, 1942-1962
D38.1.2	Dividend no. 68, 16/10/1987
D38.2	Shareholders of Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd and Waterval Platinum Mining Company Ltd were allocated shares in Rustenburg Platinum Holdings Ltd (Rus Plat)
D38.2.1	Register, 10/09/1976
D38.2.2	Bundle of forms of surrender, 1974-1977 (3f)

D38.3 Rationalisation of platinum holding companies (Potgietersrus Ltd, Union Platinum Mining Company Ltd and Waterval (Rustenburg) Platinum Mining Company Ltd) - correspondence to shareholder regarding surrender of old share certificates in exchange for shares in Rustenburg Platinum Holdings, 1977-1986 (2f)

D38.4 Certification registers, 1978

D38.4.1 Certificate numbers 6 001-8 000

D38.4.2 Certificate numbers 8 001-10 000

D38.4.3 Certificate numbers 10 001-12 000

D38.4.4 Certificate numbers 12 001-14 000

D38.4.5 Certificate numbers 14 001-16 000

See also D25, D36 and D48

D39 South African Carbide and By-Products Company Ltd

D39.1 London Office

D39.1.1 Transfer returns reserve binder (register includes Phoenix Colliery, Union Breweries, Natal Cambrian Collieries, Consolidated Collieries and New Springs Colliery), 13/08/1927-08/11/1958

D39.1.2 Transfer returns, 21/02/1959-18/02/1961

D39.2 Preference Shares

D39.2.1 Dividends no's 1-30, partially indexed, 1927-1956

D39.3 Transfer registers

D39.3.1 Ordinary and 8% Preference shares, 11/11/1959-08/05/1961

D40 South African Breweries (SAB)

D40.1 Ordinary shares

D40.1.1 Share transfer registers

D40.1.1.1 H-J

D40.1.1.2 Register, 14/06/1967-04/07/1969

D40.1.1.3 Register, 18/03/1970-29/06/1970

D40.1.1.4 Register, 02/06/1970-12/06/1970

D40.1.1.5 Register, 25/01/1971-31/12/1971

D40.1.1.6 Register, 24/01/1972-22/12/1972

D40.1.1.7 Register, 05/01/1973-15/06/1973

D40.1.1.8 Register, 11/07/1973-21/12/1973

D40.1.1.9 Register, 07/01/1974-11/12/1974

D40.1.1.10 Register, 07/05/1980-09/07/1980

D40.1.1.11 Register no. 55, 10/07/1987-11/08/1987

D40.1.1.12 Register no. 56, 12/08/1987-11/09/1987

D40.1.1.13 Register no. 57, 11/09/1987-09/10/1987

D40.1.1.14 Register no. 58, 12/10/1987-11/11/1987

D40.1.1.15 Register no. 59, 12/12/1987-17/12/1987

D40.1.2 Share ledgers, 1906-1959

D40.1.2.1 Closed accounts

D40.1.2.2 A-G

D40.1.2.3 H-M

D40.1.2.4 N-Z

D40.1.3 London office

D40.1.3.1 Returns, 18/05/1970-18/04/1971

D40.1.3.2 Returns, 08/06/1972-23/11/1972

D40.1.3.3 Returns, 01/12/1972-18/12/1973

D40.1.3.4 Returns, 30/01/1974-07/04/1975

D40.1.3.5 Returns, 04/04/1975-19/12/1975

D40.1.3.6 Returns, 06/01/1984-15/05/1984

D40.1.3.7.1 A-Z

D40.1.3.7.2 C-G

D40.1.3.7.3 H-J

D40.1.3.7.4 Unlabelled

D40.1.3.8 Not filled

D40.1.3.9	Dividends
D40.1.3.9.1	Dividend no's 133 (14/12/1961) and 134 (13/07/1962)
D40.1.3.9.2	Dividend no. 135, 13/12/1962 Dividend no. 136 not found
D40.1.3.9.3	Dividend no. 137, 28/6/1963
D40.1.3.9.4	Dividend no. 138, 12/12/1963
D40.1.3.9.5	Dividend no. 139, 29/04/1964
D40.1.3.9.6	Dividend no. 140, 29/10/1964
D40.1.3.9.7	Dividend no. 141, 29/04/1965
D40.1.3.9.8	Dividend no. 142, 28/10/1965
D40.1.3.9.9	Dividend no. 143, 04/05/1966
D40.1.3.9.10	Dividend no. 144, 10/11/1966 Dividend no. 145, A-K, 05/05/1967
D40.1.3.9.12	Dividend no. 145, L-Z, 05/05/1967
D40.1.3.9.13	Dividend no. 146, A-J, 02/11/1967
D40.1.3.9.14	Dividend no. 146, K-Z, 02/11/1967
D40.1.3.9.14a	Dividend no. 147, A-J, 07/05/1968
D40.1.3.9.14b	Dividend no. 147, K-Z, 07/05/1968 Dividends 147-173 not found
D40.1.3.9.15	Dividend no. 174, 20/11/1981
D40.1.3.9.15.1	Carter, LD-Quarmby Other registers for no.174 not found
D40.1.3.9.16	Dividend no.175 (also SAB/Edcon dividend no. 175), 28/05/1982
D40.1.3.9.16.1	No. 1, 774 Windsor (Pty) Ltd - EA De Beer
D40.1.3.9.16.2	No. 2, EA De Beer - Ianjon Investments
D40.1.3.9.16.3	No. 3, MJ Ibbotson - EM Murdock
D40.1.3.9.16.4	No. 4, JDG Murdoch-HR Stone
D40.1.3.9.16.5	No. 5, J Stone - Zimbank
D40.1.3.9.16.6	Schedule of negotiated warrants (3 files)
D40.1.3.9.17	Special bonus interim dividend, 27/03/1963 * date given is date dividends were declared
D40.1.3.10	Certification registers, 1974-1977 Certificate numbers 1 - 34 000 not found
D40.1.3.10.1	Certificate numbers 34 001-36 000 Certificate numbers 36 001-42 000 not found
D40.1.3.10.2	Certificate numbers 42 001-44 000
D40.1.3.10.3	Certificate numbers 44 001-46 000
D40.1.3.10.4	Certificate numbers 46 001-48 000
D40.1.3.10.5	Certificate numbers 48 001-50 000
D40.1.3.10.6	Certificate numbers 50 001-52 000
D40.1.3.10.7	Certificate numbers 52 001-54 000
D40.1.3.10.8	Certificate numbers 54 001-56 000
D40.1.3.10.9	Certificate numbers 56 001-58 000
D40.1.3.10.10	Certificate numbers 58 001-60 000
D40.1.3.10.11	Bundle of Ordinary share certificates, 1969-1970 (1f)
D40.1.3.11	Partly paid shares, including cancelled scrips (1f)
D40.1.3.12	Transfer deeds and other matters, 1982-1985
D40.1.3.12.1	Batches 963-964
D40.1.3.12.2	Batches 965-962
D40.2	Ordinary shares combined with others
D40.2.1	Share transfer registers
D40.2.1.1	Register , African Reserve Binder, 03/12/1953-31/12/1958
D40.2.1.2	Register/London Office Transfer Returns - Ordinary/7% Convertible First Mortgage Debenture Stock, 03/05/1967-14/05/1969
D40.2.2	Share ledgers
D40.2.2.1	Ordinary and Preference
D40.2.2.1.1	Old ledger transferred to new ledger, ±1898-1939

D40.2.2.1.2 Closed accounts, ±1925-1936
 D40.2.2.1.3 A-M, ±1925-1936
 D40.2.2.1.4 Mc-Z, ±1925-1936
 5½% and 6% Preference Stock
 D40.2.3 London Office
 D40.2.3.1 Return of movements between dominion and principal registers
 D40.2.3.1.1 Returns - Ordinary/Stellenbosch Wine Trust (SWT), 03/09/1960-06/01/1961 (see D40.11)
 D40.2.3.1.2 Returns - Ordinary/6% Cumulative Preference, 09/07/1960-06/01/1962
 D40.2.3.1.3 Returns - Ordinary/6% Preference/5½% Preference, 15/01/1966-05/02/1966
 D40.3 5½% and 6% Preference shares
 D40.3.1 Share ledger, 1905-1959
 D40.4 6.2% Preference shares
 D40.4.1 Share transfer registers
 D40.4.1.1 Register, 29/08/1969-16/04/1971
 D40.4.1.2 Register, 11-06/1971-01/03/1982
 D40.4.2 London office
 D40.4.2.1 Returns, 18-05/1970-09/12/1977
 D40.4.2.2 Certificate numbers and balances, computerised 1970
 D40.4.3 Certification register no. 1, A-Z, 1945-1983 (1 box)
 D40.5 7% Preference shares
 D40.5.1 Share transfer register, 05/01/1976-30/11/1979
 D40.5.2 London Office
 D40.5.2.1 Returns, 11/01/1984-14/05/1984
 D40.5.3 Dividends no's 13 (28/05/1982); 14 (26/11/1982); 15 (03/06/1983) and 16 (25/11/1983)
 D40.5.4 Registered unsecured notes, 1965-1984
 D40.5.5 Interest payment
 D40.5.5.1 Interest payment no. 31, 31/12/1980
 D40.5.5.2 Interest payment no. 32, 30/06/1981
 D40.5.5.3 Interest payment no. 33, 31/12/1981
 D40.5.6 Certification registers, 1974-1977
 Certificate numbers 1-6 000 not found
 D40.5.6.1 Certificate numbers 6 001- 8 000
 D40.5.6.2 Certificate numbers 8 001-10 000
 Certificate numbers 10 001-14 000 not found
 D40.5.6.3 Certificate numbers 14 001-16 000
 D40.5.6.4 Certificate numbers 16 001-18 000
 D40.5.6.5 Certificate numbers 18 001-20 000
 D40.5.6.6 Certificate numbers 20 001-22 000
 D40.5.6.7 Certificate numbers 22 001-24 000
 D40.6 7% Convertible Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares
 D40.6.1 Share transfer register, 25/08/1982-10/11/1982
 D40.6.2 Dividends
 D40.6.2.1 Dividend no. 11, 06/07/1979
 D40.6.2.2 Dividend no's 21 (01/06/1984) and 22 (23/11/1984)
 D40.6.3 Allotment registers
 D40.6.3.1 Allotment return, 19/12/1973
 D40.6.3.2 Allotment - acquisition in OK Bazaars, 27/12/1973
 D40.6.4 Certification registers, 1974-1975
 D40.6.4.1 Certificate numbers 1 - 2 000
 D40.6.4.2 Certificate numbers 2 001-4 000
 D40.6.4.3 Certificate numbers 4 001-6 000
 D40.7 7% Debenture stock
 D40.7.1 Share transfer registers
 D40.7.1.1 Register, 20/10/1961-26/03/1971
 D40.7.1.2 Register, 14/06/1971-15/02/1982
 D40.8 8% Preference shares

D40.8.1 Dividend no's 13 (28/05/1982); 14 (26/11/1982); 15 (03/06/1983); 16 (25/11/1983) and 17 (31/03/1984)

D40.9 9.375% Preference shares

D40.9.1 Interest payment

D40.9.1.1 Interest payment no. 18, 12/03/1982

D40.9.1.2 Interest payment no's 19 (17/09/1982); 20 (18/03/1983); 21 (16/09/1983); 22 (16/03/1984); 23 (14/09/1984); 24 (15/03/1985); 25 (13/09/1985); 26 (14/03/1986); 27 (12/09/1986) and 28 (13/03/1987)

D40.10 11.2% Unsecured Debentures

D40.10.1 Interest payments

D40.10.1.1 Interest payment no. 6, 31/08/1981

D40.10.1.2 Interest payment no. 7, 10/03/1982

D40.10.1.3 Interest payments no's 8 (06/08/1982); 9 (11/02/1983); 10 (05/08/1983); 11 (10/02/1984); 12 (02/08/1984); 13 (08/02/1985); 14 (09/08/1985) and 15 (07/02/1986)

D40.11 Stellenbosch Wine Trust (SWT) Ltd

D40.11.1 Share movement list no. 4/76 updating SAB Ordinary register upon allotment of SAB shares to SWT shareholders at 30/01/1976

D40.11.2 Allotment registers

D40.11.2.1 Acquisition of Ordinary shares in SWT, 30/01/1976

D40.11.2.2 Acquisition of Preference shares in SWT, 30/01/1976
See D40.2.3.1.1 and D43

D40.12 Edgars Stores

D40.12.1 Scheme of Arrangement - includes surrender forms for election of SAB shares, batch forms, allotment lists, stamp duty revenue receipts and list of shareholders (1f)

D40.13 Federated Stores

D40.13.1 Takeover acceptance register, 13/12/1973

D40.13.2 Allotment register - acquisition of Ordinary shares in Federated Stores, 19/12/1973

D40.14 Allotment registers

D40.14.1 Afcot

D40.14.1.1 Acquisition of Ordinary voting shares, 08/01/1973

D40.14.1.2 Acquisition of Ordinary voting shares (2 copies), 23/01/1973

D40.14.2 Barsab - acquisition of shares, 20/12/1972

D40.14.3 OK Bazaars - acquisition of Ordinary and Ordinary A shares, 27/12/1973

D40.14.4 9 3/8% Unsecured loan stock, 1989/98, 15/02/1974

D40.15 Letters of Executorship

D40.15.1 Ordinary, 7% Cumulative Preference; 7% Debenture and 6.2% shares, 1960-1978 (3f)

D40.15.2 1968-1981 (1f)

D41 SA Minerals Corporation Ltd

D41.1 Share transfer registers

D41.1.1 Allotment and transfer register, Vol I, 15/07/1946-25/11/1952

D41.1.2 Transfer register, Vol 2, 08/12/1952-03/10/1956

D41.1.3 Ordinary Shares registers

D41.1.3.1 Register (including London Office returns), 28/09/1956-29/12/1958

D41.1.3.2 Register, 11/04/1964-19/02/1971

D41.1.3.3 Register, 12/03/1971-13/03/1978

D41.1.4 6% Preference Share registers

D41.1.4.1 Register, 15/10/1951- 04/04/1956

D41.1.4.2 Register, 18/12/1958-09/03/1964

D41.1.4.3 Register, 09/05/1964-17/10/1977

D41.2 Dividends

D41.2.1 Ordinary Shares, dividends no's 1-5, indexed, 1953-1959

D41.2.2 Preference Shares,

D41.2.2.1 Additional dividends no's 2-4, indexed, 1957-1958

D41.2.2.2 Dividends no's 11-24, indexed, 1957-1963

D41.2.3 Correspondence, 1957-1958 (1f)

D42	Steelbrite Ltd
D42.1	Flotation of original issue of shares - correspondence and transfer registers, 1968 (2f)
D42.2	Certification register, certificates numbers 1-2 000, 1970-1979
D43	Stellenbosch Wine Trust
D43.1	Share transfer registers
D43.1.1	7.5% Preference Shares, 02/08/1966-16/04/1971
D43.2	Offer of shares/allocation register, 7% Debenture Stock, 1968
	A-H not found
D43.2.1	I-S (2 427-4 877)
D43.2.2	T-Z (4 878-5 689)
D43.3	Increase of capital, Ordinary Shares, 1969
D43.3.1	Allocation register A-L
D43.3.2	Allocation register M-Z
D43.3.3	Despatch of share certificates
D43.4	Stellenbosch Wine Trust-Sedgwick Merger
D43.4.1	Offer for Ordinary Shares of Sedgwick Tayler Ltd, allotment register, 30/08/1970
D23.4.2	Offer to members, correspondence on unsurrendered certificates, 1972 (1f)
	See D40.2.3.1.1 and D40.11
D44	Tavistock Collieries Ltd
D44.1	Tavistock and Outspan Collieries
D44.1.1	Share transfer registers
D44.1.1.1	Register, 01/02/1938-30/06/1946
D44.1.1.2	Register, 30/06/1946-15/11/1948
D44.1.1.3	Register, 15/11/1948-13/10/1952
D44.1.1.4	Register, 13/10/1952-08/11/1955
D44.2	Tavistock and South Witbank Collieries Ltd
D44.2.1	Share transfer registers
D44.2.1.1	Register, 28/11/1960-04/06/1969
D44.2.1.2	Register, /1/12/1960-04/06/1969
D44.2.2	Dividends
D44.2.2.1	Dividend no's 1-39-44, 1965-1968
D44.2.2.2	Dividend no. 45, 28/10/1968
D44.2.2.3	Dividend no. 46, 28/04/1969
D44.2.3	Certification register, certificate numbers 4 001-6 000, 1974-1976
D44.3	Duplicate returns 30/01/1974-02/10/1979
D44.4	Scheme of arrangement A, 1981-1983
D44.4.1	I-M (1 box)
D44.4.2	N-S (1 box)
D44.4.3	T-Z (1 box)
D44.4.4	Adjustments A-Z (1 box)
D44.5	Scheme of arrangement B, 1980-1980
D44.5.1	A-L (1 box)
D45	Tesna Properties
D45.1	Shares held by WJ Leith & Company (Pty) Ltd, 1968-1980
D46	Transvaal Mattress Furniture Company Ltd
D46.1	Securities transfer forms 1967
D46.1.1	No's 15819-15927
D46.1.2	No's 15928-16024
D46.1.3	No's 16025-16101
D46.1.4	No's 16102-16169
D47	Unknown transfer registers/ledgers

D47.1	Particulars of the shares transferred at the head office of the company
D47.1.1	Transfer numbers 10086-10691,new certificate no's B4864-B5806, 08/11/1955-16/05/1956
D47.1.2	Transfer numbers 10692-10888,new certificate no's B5807-B6062, 15/05/1956-20/06/1956
D47.2	Share ledger, certificate nos. 1311-1610, 19/07/1945-15/03/1946
D47.3	Share ledger and transfer register, register of directors and public officers, 1942-1950
D48	Union Platinum Mining Company Ltd (became Rustenburg Platinum Holdings Ltd)
D48.1	Certification registers, 1973-1976
D48.1.1	Certificate numbers 1-2 000,
D48.1.2	Certificate numbers 2 001-4 000
D48.2	Bundle of share certificates, 1968-1972 See D38
D49	Van Ryn Deep Ltd
D49.1	Letters of indemnity, 1920-1946 (1f)
D49.2	Bonus distribution of New State Area shares - bearer certificate regarding six shares outstanding in respect of distribution, 1922-1925 (1f) Lists of monies paid over to the Master of the Supreme Court, Pretoria, following liquidation, 1952
D50	Western Areas Gold Mining Co
D50.1	Share transfer registers
D50.1.1	Register: Ordinary and Partly-Paid Shares, 08/09/1959-19/04/1962
D50.1.2	Register, 26/07/1968-03/07/1970
D50.1.3	Register, 27/08/1974-30/12/1976
D50.1.4	Register no. 42, 12/08/1987-09/10/1987
D50.1.5	Register no. 43, 13/10/1987-24/11/1987
D50.2	London Office
D50.2.1	Register, London Reserve Binder, 02/03/1963-25/04/1965
D50.2.2	Register, African Reserve Binder, 16/05/1964-31/12/1965
D50.2.3	Register, 02/08/1965-21/10/1966
D50.2.4	Register, 01/06/1968-19/03/1970
D50.2.5	Register, 01/04/1970-31/12/1971
D50.2.6	Register, 11/01/1972-27/06/1974
D50.2.7	Register, 28/06/1974-17/12/1976
D50.2.8	Register, 23/01/1985-02/10/1985
D50.2.9	Register, 08/01/1986-31/12/1986
D50.3	Dividends
D50.3.1	Dividend no. 1, 09/12/1965
D50.3.2	Dividend no. 2, 09/06/1966 Dividend no.3 not found
D50.3.3.1	Dividend no. 4, 08/06/1967 (A-L)
D50.3.3.2	Dividend no. 4, 08/06/1967 (M-Z)
D50.3.4.1	Dividend no. 5, 07/12/1967 (A-L)
D50.3.4.2	Dividend no. 5, 07/12/1967 (M-Z)
D50.3.5	Dividend no. 6, 28/06/1968 (M-Z)
D50.3.6.1	Dividend no. 7, 12/12/1968 (A-K)
D50.3.6.2	Dividend no. 7, 12/12/1968 (L-Z)
D50.3.7.1	Dividend no. 8, 27/06/1969 (A-L)
D50.3.7.2	Dividend no. 8, 27/06/1969 (M-Z)
D50.3.8	Dividend no. 9, 31/12/1969
D50.3.9	Dividend no. 10, 06/08/1970
D50.3.10	Dividend no. 11, 18/02/1971
D50.3.11	Dividend no. 12, 06/08/1971
D50.4	Certification registers
D50.4.1	1970-1976
D50.4.1.1	Certificate numbers 1-2 000
D50.4.1.2	Certificate numbers 2 001-4 000

D50.4.1.3	Certificate numbers 4 001-6 000
D50.4.1.4	Certificate numbers 6 001-8 000
D50.4.1.5	Certificate numbers 8 001-10 000
D50.4.1.6	Certificate numbers 10 001-12 000
D50.4.1.7	Certificate numbers 12 001-14 000
D50.4.1.8	Certificate numbers, 14 001-16 000
D50.4.1.9	Certificate number, 16 001-18 000
D50.4.2	1977-1982
D50.4.2.1	No. 18, A-L (2f)
D50.4.2.2	No. 19, A-L (3f)
D50.4.2.3	No. 19, M-Z (2f)
D50.5	Brokers transfer and securities transfer forms
D50.5.1	No. 14, 1981-1982 (2f) No. 15 not found
D50.5.2	No. 16, 1983-1984 (2f)
D50.5.3	No. 17, 1984-1986 (2f)
D50.5.4	No. 18, 1986-1987 (2f)
D51	Documents across share schemes
D51.1	Collieries
D51.1.1	Closed accounts for Delagoa Bay Lands Syndicate, SA Carbide and By-Products Co and Rustenburg Platinum Mines, London, ±1920-1958
D51.1.2	African reserve Binder for Natal Cambrian, New Springs, Rustenburg Platinum and SA Carbide, 1922-1944
D51.2	Share register, 1894-1896 (1f)
D51.3	Lists of unclaimed monies to Master of Supreme Court, Pretoria
D51.3.1	New Unified Main Reef Gold Mining Company Ltd, 1908-1930
D51.3.2	Randfontein Deep Ltd, 1920-1929
D52	Share Administration
D52.1	Stop Books Correspondence with shareholders regarding stops placed against share certificates lost and mislaid. (Includes correspondence from Transfer Departments of The East Champ d'Or Gold Mining Co, Freddie's Consolidated Mines, Free State Development and Investment Corporation, Government Gold Mining Areas, Consolidated, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, New State Areas, Phoenix Colliery, Potgietersrus Platinums, Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, Syfrets Trust Co, South African Breweries, Union Breweries and Western Areas Gold Mining Company)
D52.1.1	Lost share certificates across group companies, ±1921-1961
D52.1.2	Lost share certificates across group companies, 1961-1962 (5f)
D52.1.3	Lost share certificates across group companies, 1964 (5f)
D52.1.4	Lost shares, changes in details, redemptions and general correspondence, 1970-1987
D52.2	Legal documents (deceased estates) Includes consent form for Receiver of Revenue with handwritten notification of how received (by post/hand) and from which person or entity (e.g. financial institution or stock broker); letters of executorship/curatorship; power of attorney; changes in trustees and certificates of Appointment of Liquidator.
D52.2.1	Legal documents (deceased estates), 1980
D52.2.1.1	A-C (2f)
D52.2.1.2	D-H (2f)
D52.2.1.3	I-P (2f)
D52.2.1.4	Q-Z (2f)
D52.2.2	1981
D52.2.2.1	A-C (1f)
D52.2.2.2	D-H (1f)
D52.2.2.3	I-P/Q (1f)
D52.2.2.4	R-Z (2f)

- D52.3 Stamp Duties
- D52.3.1 Proxies and stamping of, 1905 (1f)
- D52.3.2 Stamp Duties Act - proposed revision, exemptions and abolitions, 1964-1968 (1f)
- D52.3.3 Various matters, 1961-1981 (1f)
- D52.4 **Miscellaneous letters of indemnity** - Barrett's Rietfontein Syndicate Ltd (in liquidation) (1922); Burnside Central Colliery (in liquidation) (1923); Lace Proprietary Mines Ltd (1920); New Croesus Gold Mining Company (1924); New Unified Main Reef Gold Mining Company (1921-1922) (1f)
- D52.5 Notices to shareholders, ± 1924-1986
Statements, circulars, reports, announcements, interim and preliminary results, proxy forms, meeting notices, scheme arrangements, prospectus, chairmen's reviews, declarations of dividends and others
- D52.5.1 A-F (includes African Asbestos-Cement Corporation Ltd, Amalgamated Retail Ltd (Amrel), Associated Furniture Companies Ltd (Afcoll), Barnato Exploration Ltd, Barnato Holdings Ltd, Beverage and Consumer Industry Holdings Ltd (Bevcon), Cape Wine Distillers Ltd (previously Stellenbosch Wine Trust - see also D52.5.5 below), Consolidated Collieries Ltd, Consolidated Metallurgical Industries Ltd, DAB Investments Ltd, Elsburg Gold Mining Company Ltd, East Champ D'Or Gold Mining Company Ltd, Freddie's Consolidated Mines Ltd, Freddie's North Lease Area Ltd and Freddie's South Lease Area Ltd (4f)
- D52.5.2 G-JCI (includes Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated Ltd, Hind Brothers & Company Ltd, HJ Joel Gold Mining Company and JCI) (3f)
- D52.5.3 L-P (includes Langlaagte Estate and Gold Mining Company Ltd, Longbourn Investments (Pty) Ltd, Lindum Reefs Gold Mining Company Ltd, Lebowa Platinum Mines Ltd, Melodys Holdings Ltd, Monis Wineries Ltd, Natal Cambrian Collieries Ltd, New State Areas Ltd, Ohlsson's Cape Breweries Ltd, Palmiet Chrome Mines Ltd, Phoenix Colliery Ltd and Potgietersrus Platinums Ltd) (3f)
- D52.5.4 R (includes Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company Ltd, Rustenburg Platinum Holdings Ltd and Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd (3f)
- D52.5.5 S-Z (includes SA Carbide and By-Products Company Ltd, SA Minerals Corporation Ltd, Shannon Sawmills (Pty) Ltd, Steelbrite Ltd, Stellenbosch Wine Trust Ltd (see also D52.5.1 above), Tavistock Collieries Ltd, Teba Trust (Pty) Ltd, Union Breweries Ltd, Union Platinum Mining Company Ltd, Western Areas Gold Mining Company Ltd and Witwatersrand Gold Mining Company Ltd)
- D52.6 Miscellaneous correspondence including Chamber of Mines circulars and transfer issues, and company announcements, 1947-1987 (1f)
- D52.7 Mechanisation - mechanical signatures on share warrants and mechanisation of share registers, 1951-1984 (1f)
- D52.8 JCI/REGM: Conditions governing share warrants , 1957 (1f)
- D52.9 Five-year dividend forecast user manual, 1980 (1f)
- D52.10 Correspondence with auditors - Issued share capital and directors' holdings, across JCI companies, 1982-1990 (1f)
- D52.11 Information supplied to transfer secretaries, 1988-1989 (1f)

E Miscellaneous

- E1 Chamber of Mines
- E1.1 Transvaal Chamber of Mines
- E1.1.1 Correspondence 1910-1914 (1f)
- E1.1.2 Soft cover publications (1f)
- E1.1.2.1 What of Your Future? PRD Series No. 14, 1949 - career guidance for school leavers
- E1.1.2.2 Serving a Great Industry, Mining Survey, undated
- E1.1.2.3 Coal in South Africa, produced by the Transvaal and Orange Free State Chamber of Mines in association with the Fuel Research Institute of South Africa, Swan Press Limited, undated.
- E1.1.3 Gold Producers' Committee: Contributions to the SA Air Force Sports Club, 1923 (1f)
- E1.1.4 Sales of gold, correspondence 1925-1926 (1f)
- E1.1.5 Bank of England Agreement with the South African Gold Mining Companies, 1923
- E1.1.6 Merrill Company agreement with gold and silver mining members of the Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1921-1924
- E1.1.7 Annual reports

- E1.1.7.1 Annual report no.12 - 1900 and 1901
 - E1.1.7.2 Annual report no.13 - 1902
 - E1.1.7.3 Annual report no.14 - 1903
 - E1.1.7.4 Annual report no.15 - 1904
 - E1.1.7.5 Annual report no.16 - 1905
 - E1.1.7.6 Annual report no.17 - 1906
 - E1.1.7.7 Annual report no.18 - 1907
 - E1.1.7.8 Annual report no.99 - 1988
 - E1.1.8 Transvaal Rating Commission (rating of mining improvements and land held under mining title), 1948-1949 (1f)
 - E1.2 Standing Committee on Radiation Material, 1993-1994 (1f)
 - E1.3 Mining Titles Committee
 - Circulars containing commentary on legislation and reports relevant to mining, indexed and numbered
 - E1.3.1 1989: 1-56 (3f)
 - E1.3.2 1989: 57-101 (3f)
 - E1.3.3 1992: 1-29 (3f)
 - E1.3.4 1992: 30-50 (3f)
 - E1.3.5 1995: 40-59 (3f)
 - E1.4 Various other sub-committees
 - Including Transfer Secretaries, Securities Liaison, Taxation and Chamber sub- committees
 - E1.4.1 Circulars, 1981-1989 (1f)
 - E1.5 The Chamber of Mines, Financial Mail Corporate Report, 29/09/1989 (1f)
 - E1.6 Early Johannesburg: A contribution to the City Centenary 1886-1986 under the auspices of the Chamber of Mines of South Africa - feasibility study, 08/1983. See also E16.
 - E1.7 Publications
 - E1.7.1 Mine Safety and Health Congress Proceedings (11/1987), published by The Chamber of Mines Safety Division, 1988
 - E1.7.2 International Safety Programme Rating for Mines, 1979
 - E1.7.3 Mining Survey, No. 3 1989, a Chamber of Mines publication
 - E1.7.4 Gold Mining on the Witwatersrand, C Biccard Jeppe, Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1946
 - E1.7.4.1 Volume I
 - E1.7.4.2 Volume II
 - E1.7.5 Association of Mine Managers of Transvaal/South Africa - Papers and Discussions, published by The Chamber of Mines of the Transvaal/South Africa
 - Papers cover technical subjects relevant to mining
 - E1.7.5.1 Index from 1931
 - E1.7.5.2 1939-1941
 - E1.7.5.3 1942-1945
 - E1.7.5.3.1 Volume 1
 - E1.7.5.3.2 Volume II
 - E1.7.5.4 1964-1979
 - E1.7.5.5 1968-1969
 - E1.7.5.6 1974-1975
 - E1.7.5.7 1980-1981
 - E1.7.5.8 1982-1983
 - E1.7.5.9 1986-1987
 - E1.7.5.10 1988-1989
 - E1.7.5.11 1990-1991
 - E1.7.5.12 1992-1993
 - E1.7.5.13 1997-2001
 - E1.7.5.14 05/1999
 - E1.7.5.15 The Trackless Mining Symposium, 1988
- E2 Transvaal Consolidated Coal Mines
- E2 Correspondence 1895-1912

- E3 Transvaal Estates and Development Company
- E3.1 Correspondence 1899-1902

- E4 Transvaal Land Owners' Association
- E4.1 Correspondence, 1905

- E5 Mining Industry Board and Low Grade Mines Commission, 1919-1920 (1f)

- E6 Robinson Group of Companies: companies in liquidation, undated (see also [A2.33.?](#))

- E7 Gold price and cost of production on South African gold mines - series of graphs, 1960-1984

- E8 Taxation
- E8.1 United Kingdom taxation - correspondence on UK taxation for mining companies domiciled in the UK, 1944-1952.

- E9 Proposed South African Minerals Corporation (SAMC), 1991-1996
- E9.1 Proposal made as part of the consultative process for a new minerals and mining policy in SA (3f)

- E10 Legislation
- E10.1 Transvaal and Orange Free State Ordinances, 1854-1932 (22 books)
- E10.2 Engineering and Construction Law, Philip Loots, Juta & Co, Cape Town, 1986
- E10.3 Transvaal Gold and Base Metals Law, Manfred Nathan, Hortors Ltd, Johannesburg, Fifth Edition, 1934

- E10.4 Gold and Base Metal Laws, Manfred Nathan, Hortors Ltd, Johannesburg, Sixth Edition, 1944
- E10.5 Mining Laws and Regulations of the Republic of South Africa (Act no. 20 of 1967), Lex Patria Publishers, 1967
- E10.6 Minerals Act
- E10.6.1 Minerals Act No. 50 of 1991 - guidelines on actions to be taken, 1991-1993
- E10.6.2 The Minerals Act and Regulations Republic of South Africa (Act no. 5 of 1991), Kerlaw Publishers (Pty) Ltd, 1992
- E10.6.3 A Guide to Legal Compliance: Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 and Minerals Act 50 of 1991, International Risk Control Africa (Irca) and Glenrand MIB, prepared in conjunction with Amplats, undated
- E10.6.4 Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002, Government Gazette 23/04/2004
- E10.7 Bophuthatswana
- E10.7.1 Mines and Works Act 18 of 1984, Bophuthatswana
- E10.7.2 Variations between the Mines and Works Act 1954 (RSA) and the Mines and Works Act 1984 (Bophuthatswana), Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd
- E10.8 A Digest of Rhodesian Mining Law, WA Hope, Amalgamated Press of Rhodesia, 1965
- E10.9 Water Act No. 54 of 1956 - correspondence and matters relating to water issues, 1985-1987 (1f)
- E10.10 JCI legal opinions on various subjects raised by the Chamber of Mines, 1994-1996 (file compiled by G Cohen, Group Legal Services Manager, includes Minerals Act, water laws, class actions, jurisdiction of local government, Intergold Restructuring, land claims, unfair contracts, the constitution, health and safety and industrial relations) (1f)

- E10.11 Company Law
- E10.11.1 Commission of Enquiry into Company Law, 1947
- Correspondence and reports of Special Sub-Committee on Company Law of the Transvaal Chamber of Mines Gold Producers' Committee and others
- E10.11.1.1 09-11/1947 (1f)
- E10.11.1.2 12/1947 (1f)
- E10.11.1.3 12/1947-01/1948 (includes statement of evidence by Transvaal Chamber of Mines) (1f)
- E10.11.1.4 02-07/1948 (includes supplementary statement of evidence by Transvaal Chamber of Mines) (1f)
- E10.11.2 Companies Amendment Bill, 1989 (1f)
- See also E1.3 for discussions on various legislation relative to mining.
- See also E11.20 for Land Survey Act, 1927

- E11 Mining industry and affiliated publications
- E11.1 The Minerals of Southern Africa, Wilson-Moor and Wilmer, Argus Printing and Publishing Company Ltd, 1893
- E11.2 Goldmann's South African Mining and Finance, CS Goldmann, Argus Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, Johannesburg, 1895-1896
- E11.2.1 Vol I
- E11.2.1 Vol II
- E11.3 The Mineral Industry - Its statistics, technology and Trade in the US and other countries, Engineering & Mining Journal, New York and London
- E11.3.1 Vol VII to the end of 1898
- E11.3.2 Vol VIII to the end of 1899 (The Scientific Publishing Co)
- E11.3.3 Vol X to the end of 1901
- E11.3.4 Vol XII during 1903
- E11.3.5 Vol XIII during 1904, Engineering & Mining Journal, New York and London
- E11.4 The Mining Manual, Walter R Skinner, London
- A record of information concerning mining companies in Australasia, South Africa and West Africa and elsewhere.
- E11.4.1 1901
- E11.4.2 1902
- E11.4.3 1903
- E11.4.4 1906
- E11.4.5 1909
- E11.5 South African Mines, Commerce and Industries (including SA Mining Journal)
- E11.5.1 Vol 1 Part II, 10/1903-03/1904
- E11.5.2 Vol 2 Part I, 03-09/1904
- E11.5.3 Vol 3 Part II, 09/1905-03/1906
- E11.5.4 Vol 5 Part I, 03-08/1907
- E11.5.5 Vol 5 Part II, 09/1907-03/1908
- E11.5.6 Vol 6, Part II, 09/1908-03/1909
- E11.5.7 Vol 26 Part II, 03-08/1917
- E11.6 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of Precious Metals in the United States, Government Printing Office, Washington (inscribed with the name B Latham)
- E11.6.1 1903
- E11.6.2 1904
- E11.6.3 1905
- E11.7 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint Government Printing Office, Washington (inscribed with the name B Latham)
- E11.7.1 for the fiscal year ended 30/06/1905
- E11.7.2 for the fiscal year ended 30/06/1906
- E11.8 Mines of the Transvaal by RR Mabson, The Statist, London
- E11.8.1 Third edition, 1904
- E11.8.2 Fourth edition, 1906-1907
- E11.8.3 Fifth edition, 1908-1909
- E11.8.4 Sixth edition, 1909-1910
- E11.9 Men of the Times: Pioneers of the Transvaal and Glimpses of South Africa, The Transvaal Publishing Company, 1905
- E11.10 ICS Reference Library, Volumes 32-37, International Correspondence Schools, London, 1908
- E11.10.1 Vol 32
- E11.10.2 Vol 33
- E11.10.3 Vol 34
- E11.10.4 Vol 35
- E11.10.5 Vol 36
- E11.10.6 Vol 37
- E11.11 South African Who's Who, 1911, Ken Donaldson, Johannesburg.
- E11.12 Modern Mine Valuation, M Howard Burnham, Griffin's Mining Series, London, 1912
- E11.13 The Trade and Industries Products & Resources of South Africa and Adjacent Territories, C W Francis Harrison, Arthur's Press Ltd, Gloucestershire, 1924

- E11.14 African Mines, Railway, Harbour, Industrial and Commercial Manual 1924, C Carlyle-Gall, African Mines Publications Ltd, London
- E11.15 Official Year Book of the Union of South Africa and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, 1928-1929, JE Holloway, Government Printing and Stationery Office, Pretoria
- E11.16 Mining Educator, edited by John Roberts, New Era, London, 1928
- E11.16.1 Vol I
- E11.16.2 Vol II
- E11.16.3 Vol III
- E11.17 First Aid and Rescue Work in Mining, L G Irvine, South African Red Cross Society, 1935-1939
- E11.17.1 1935
- E11.17.2 1939
- E11.18 First Aid for Miners, Prevention of Accidents Committee of The Rand Mutual Assurance Co, 1936
- E11.19 The South and East African Year Book and Guide for 1938, Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co Ltd, Sampson Low, Marston & Co Ltd, London
- E11.20 Land Survey Act 1927 and Survey Regulations (as amended), Vol II, Government Printer, Pretoria, 1950 (book was part of a collection used by a Scottish miner, James Robertson, and his son, Robert. See explanatory note within the book. It is unclear which other books were included in the collection). See also E10 for other legislation.
- E11.21 The South African Stockbrokers' Manual 1950, E. Landsberg, R Beerman Publishers (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town.
- E11.22 The Handbook: OFS Goldfields- Mining and Prospecting Odendaalsrus-Virginia Area, The Technical Map Service, Johannesburg, 11/1952
- E11.23 Problems and Solutions for Mine Surveyors, JE Heller, Institute of Mine Surveyors of South Africa, Hortors Ltd, Johannesburg, 1964
- E11.23.1 Vol 1 - Geology and Memoranda
- E11.23.2 Vol 2 - Surveying and Mine Valuation
- E11.24 African Wire Ropes Ltd, Swan Press Ltd, Johannesburg 1965 (inscribed with the name James C Suttarland)
- E11.25 A Behavioural Theory of Labour Negotiations, Walton & McKersie, McGraw Hill Book Company, USA, 1965
- E11.26 De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd 1888-1988, special feature printed on the mining company's centenary, undated
- E11.27 The Reef Vol 74 - compilation of monthly publications 1988, published in Johannesburg
- E11.28 Mining International 1979, Financial Times Year Book
- E11.29 Underground Coal Mining Methods, UCS International, first edition 08/2003.
- E11.30 Books inscribed with the name RB Sutherland
- E11.30.1 Engineering Factors in the Ventilation of Metal Mines, GE McElroy, US Department of the Interior Bureau of Mines, US Government Printing Office, Washington, 1935
- E11.30.2 Microscopic Determination of the Ore Minerals -Geological Survey Bulletin 914, N Short, US Department of the Interior, US Government Printing Office, Washington, 1940
- E11.30.3 Elements of Mining, Robert S Lewis, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1946
- E11.30.4 Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy, HH Read, Thomas Murby & Co, Guildford, 1947
- E11.30.5 Non-Ferrous Production Metallurgy, John L Bray, John Wiley & Sons, New York 1953
- E11.30.6 The Principles of Petrology, GW Tyrrell, University Press Aberdeen, 1955
- E11.30.7 Antifriction Bearings, Vol 2, Giovanni Conti, Ulrico Hoepli, Milan, 1959
- E11.30.7.1 Vol 2, 1959
- E11.30.7.2 Vol 1, 1960
- E11.30.8 TM3 Engineering Performance Statistics - 1989, RB Sutherland, JIC Ltd
- E11.30.9 Handbook for Winders, Fedor Mesarovich, Winches & Winders (Pty) Ltd, Germiston, 1990
- E12 Academic and Technical Papers
- E12.1 Extract from The Metal Industry - Some Notes on Platinum and its Alloys, a review of papers by TBL Cain, read before the American Electro-Chemical Society in 1923 (1f)
- E12.2 Transactions of The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 54th session 1944-1945, Vol 54, London, 1945 (inscribed with the name JM Wright)
- E12.3 Mine Shaft Design and its Effect on Airflow, symposium papers, Johannesburg, 1963
- E12.4 Symposium on Rock Mechanics and Strata Control in Mines, The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 04/1963-06/1965

- E12.5 Flotation, AM Gaudin Memorial Volume, MC Fuerstenau, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, New York, 1976
- E12.5.1 Vol 1
- E12.5.2 Vol 2
- E12.6 Selected Technical Papers, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd
- E12.6.1 Vol 2, 1984-1985
- E12.6.2 Vol 3, 1986
- E12.6.3 Vol 4, 1987
- E12.6.4 Vol 6, 1989
- E12.6.5 Vol 7, 1990
- E12.6.6 Vol 8, 1991
- E12.6.7 Vol 9, 1992
- E12.6.8 Vol 10, 1993
- E12.6.9 Vol 11, 1994
- E12.6.10 Vol 12, 1995
- E12.7 Underground Transport Symposium, RCR Edgar, The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Publications Series, Association of Mine Resident Engineers, Johannesburg 1986
- E12.8 Precious Metals 1986, Proceedings of the 10th international Precious Metals Institute Conference, UV Rao, Nevada (inscribed with the name JM McMahan)
See also E1.6
- E13 Technical documents
- E13.1 Brakspruit: angles and log sines, calculations for beacons, mine survey (1f)
- E13.2 Sixth annual Company Secretary's Symposium, Institute for International Research, Midrand, 25-26/09/1996 (3f)
- E14 Telegraphy
- E14.1 Telegraphic Mining Code, C Algernon Moreing, William Clowes and Sons, 1888
- E14.2 Mining & General Telegraphic Code, Bedford McNeill, Whitehead, Morris & Co Ltd, London, 1899 (inscribed with the name C L Soames)
- E14.3 New General and Mining Telegraph Code, Moreing and Neal, William Clowes and Sons, London, 1907
- E14.4 Bentley's Second Phrase Code with Supplement, E L Bentley, 1930
- E15 Media coverage
- E15.1 Scrapbooks of press clippings
- E15.1.1 Articles and advertisements relative to mining, 1887- 1891
- E15.1.2-3 On the Barnato companies and interests & JCI companies, 1899-1904
Contains reports on financial results, advertised notices to shareholders. Copies of annual reports and accounts slotted in. Both contained in 1 volume.
- E15.1.4 On the mining industry 1921-1926
- E15.1.5 On Solly Joel (with series entitled *Solly Joel's Millions*), Barney Barnato and other personalities of the time. Undated, but presumed early 1930s.
- E15.2 Standard and Diggers News, July-August 1898. Includes coverage of the murder of Woolf Joel (14/03/1898) by Baron von Veltheim
(Very fragile, removed for digitisation)
- E15.3 Property advertisements to rent and sell, 1911-1917
- E15.4 Advertised notices to shareholders, 1914-1928 (see also section D)
- E15.5 Weekly Legal & Commercial Record, 14/01/1898-16/06/1899 (1f)
- E15.6 Building of JCI House, 28 Harrison St, Johannesburg CBD, 1983-1984. Includes news paper cuttings, press release, copies of JCI newsletter Newslink, and images from JCI annual reports 1984 and 1985. See also photographs F1.2 (1f).
- E15.7 Spotlight on Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company (Witwatersrand) Ltd, 1889-1989, Journal of South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 04/1989.
- E16 Gold Mine Museum

Correspondence, reports, Mining Museum sub-committee minutes, circulars, budgets, marketing plans, financial statements. JCI served on the museum's operating committee.

- E16.1 File 1: 1977-1981 (3f)
- E16.2 File 2: 1980 (2f)
- E16.3 File 3: 1980-1981
- E16.4 File 4: 1981-1982
- E16.5 File 5: 1982
- E16.6 File 6: 1982-1983
- E16.7 File 7: 1979, 1983-1984
- E16.8 File 8: Exhibition material and equipment and recreational railway line, 1979-1980
See E1.6

F Photographs

- F1 Buildings
- F1.1 Carlton Hotel
Photograph album depicting the record of progress of the construction of the Carlton Hotel in downtown Johannesburg, black and white images, captioned 1903-1905 (1 book)
See also photograph register (F8); and A2.37.14.21
- F1.2 JCI Consolidated Building, corner Fox and Harrison Sts, Johannesburg
- F1.2.1 Original building with copper dome, undated (1 sepia)
- F1.2.2 Building exterior with dome, undated (3 b/w)
- F1.2.3 Building exterior, stamped 4/08/1936 (1 b/w)
- F1.2.4 Coronation of King George VI to the throne, 1936
- F1.2.4.1 Building exterior showing decorations (1 b/w)
- F1.2.4.2 Detail of decoration built of reflectors and papier mache
- F1. 2.5 Exterior of building with dome captioned with significant dates captioned, 1903-1949, mounted, (1 b/w)
- F1.2.6 Exterior of building without dome with significant dates captioned from 1903-1949, mounted, dated 17/06/1952 (1 b/w)
- F1.2.7 Exterior of building without dome, undated (1 colour)
- F1.3 JCI House, 88 Harrison St, 1983-1984
- F1.3.1 Models of the new building
- F1.3.1.1 A model of the R45m JCI office building that will be one of Johannesburg's most unique and attractive buildings. The building incorporates the old and the new - the old Equity House is incorporated in the design (2 b/w)
- F1.3.1.2 Negative of model of new building (1 colour)
- F1.3.2 Construction of new building - various sizes of interior building (29 b/w)
- F1.3.3 Sod turning - various scenes uncaptioned (6 b/w)
- F1.3.4 Completed exteriors - uncaptioned (2 b/w)
- F1.4 JCI London Office, 10/11 Austin Friars
- F1.4.1 Bomb damage in World War II, 1940
- F1.4.1.1 Top floor damage - top floor offices of Messrs Kirby Sons & Karuth (1 b/w)
- F1.4.1.2 Exterior from the site of the Dutch Church (3 b/w)
- F1.4.1.3 General office (1 b/w)
- F1.4.1.4 Board room with salvaged furniture (Mr Barney Barnato's portrait had been removed undamaged before the photograph was taken) (1 b/w)
- F1.4.1.5 Mounted photograph, uncaptioned. Barney Barnato's portrait hangs on the wall (1 b/w)
- F1.4.1.6 Late Mr SB Joel's room after partial clearance (1 b/w)
- F1.4.1.6 View of Barnato Brothers' offices after partial clearance. Entrance hall on right is substantially in same condition as after damage. Entrance late Mr JB Joel's room on left (2 b/w, one mounted)
- F1.5 Old Polana Hotel, Lourenco Marques (Maputo)
- F1.5.1 Exterior construction

- F1.5.1.1 Images dated 24/03/1921 and stamped as received 18/05/1921 (3 b/w)
- F1.5.1.2 Image stamped as received 18/05/1921 (1 b/w)
- F1.5.1.3 Images dated 30/11/1921 (3 b/w)
- F1.5.1.4 Undated images (2 b/w)
- F1.5.1.5 Panoramic image, mounted, dated 24/03/1921 (1 b/w)
- F1.5.1.6 Panoramic image, dated 31/11/1921 (1 b/w)
- F1.5.2 Exterior
 - F1.5.2.1 Facing Connaught Ave, mounted, undated (2 b/w)
 - F1.5.2.2 View from bay, mounted, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.2.3 Frontage to sea, mounted, undated (1 b/w)
- F1.5.3 Verandahs/balconies
 - F1.5.3.1 Facing sea outside lounge, mounted, undated (3 b/w)
 - F1.5.3.2 Facing sea outside lounge, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.3.3 Verandah facing sea (first floor), undated (1 b/w)
- F1.5.4 Utilities
 - F1.5.4.1 Garage block with staff quarters overhead, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.4.2 Laundry, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.4.3 Kitchen, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.4.4 Power station, undated (1 b/w)
- F1.5.5 Interiors
 - F1.5.5.1 Bar, mounted, undated (2 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.2 Dining room, mounted, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.3 Dining room, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.4 Drawing room, mounted, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.5 Buffet lounge, mounted, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.6 Children's dining room, mounted, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.7 Public bar lounge and corridor leading past buffet lounge, dining rooms, reading and writing rooms, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.8 Billiard room, undated (1 b/w)
 - F1.5.5.9 Reading and writing room, undated (1 b/w)
- F1.6 Tlhabane Technical and Commercial High School
 - F1.6.1 Photograph albums showing construction of facility at various stages and dates
 - F1.6.1.1 Images numbered 80-137, 04-09/1975
 - F1.6.1.2 Images numbered 138-204, 10/1975-04/1976
 - See also photograph register (F8)
- F2 Events
 - F2.1 Unidentified photographs - located in envelope described as "probably an outing or picnic c. 1890s" (2 b/w, one mounted)
 - F2.2 JCI Group War Memorial unveiling, 25/08/1923
Photograph album of b/w and sepia images
 - F2.3 Transvaal Chamber of Mines Pavilion at the Empire Exhibition, 1936
Photograph album of b/w images by H Duncan Abraham
 - F2.4 JCI Staff Annual Christmas Dinner and Dance, Carlton Hotel
 - F2.4.1 Photograph album of b/w images no.s 235-256, 15/12/1948
 - F2.4.2 Photograph album of b/w images no.s 257-283, 24/11/1949
 - F2.4.3 Photograph album of b/w images no.s 284-306, 15/12/1950
 - F2.4.4 Photographs no.s 317-345, captioned at back, c. 1951 (29 b/w)
See also photograph register (F8)
 - F2.5 JCI Centenary Celebraton, Gold Reef City, 28/09/1989
Photograph albums of colour images (3 albums)

- F3 Mines
- F3.1 Buffelsdoorn
- F3.1.1 Undated, uncaptioned image (1 sepia)

- F.3.2 Consolidated Murchison Ltd
- F3.2.1 Images 1-53 (no. 26 missing), mounted, captioned at back, September 1951 (52 b/w; 3f)
- F3.2.2 Postcard no. 54, captioned at back, 1906 (1 sepia)
- F3.2.3 Images 55-68, captioned at back, undated (14 b/w)
See also photograph register (F8)

- F3.3 Freddies North and South
- F3.3.1 Staff photograph, undated (1 b/w panoramic view)
- F3.3.2 Images 418-423 (no. 422 missing), captioned at back, 1947-1948 (5 b/w)
See also photograph register (F8)

- F3.4 Geduld and East Geduld
- F3.4.1 Old Methuselah, Geduld, captioned, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.4.2 Training school, East Geduld, captioned, undated (1 b/w)

- F3.5 Glencairn
- F3.5.1 The Manager's House, as it appeared on the Christmas card of Mr and Mrs Jas Blerne addressed to Mr and Mrs S B Joes, 1897/1898 (1 b/w)

- F3.6 Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated Ltd
- F3.6.1 Workshops, Northern Section, 1936 (1 b/w)
- F3.6.2 General Manager and Staff, 04/1938 (2 b/w, one of which was donated - see inscription on back).
- F3.6.3 Golf Club, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.6.4 Photograph album of b/w images, undated (not confirmed to be Government Gold Mining Areas)
- F3.6.5 Uncaptioned images, stamped 04/08/1936 (2 b/w)
- F3.6.6 Uncaptioned images, undated (3 b/w)
- F3.6.7 No. 4 shaft compressors, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.6.8 Chlorination plant, undated (3 b/w, 2 mounted)
- F3.6.9 Uncaptioned small images, undated (7 b/w)
- F3.6.10 Sinking vent shaft, small image, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.6.11 Reduction works from headgear, 30/09/1932 (1 b/w)
- F3.6.12 120 Drill compressor Brown Boveri, photographed by Alan Yates, undated (4 b/w)
- F3.6.13 Motor, captioned at back, 08/07/1946 (1 b/w)
- F3.6.14 Mill sub-station, postcards (2 blw)
- F3.6.15 Shafts No.s 1, 2, 3 and 4, photographed by GA Watson, undated (4 b/w)
- F3.6.16 Images marked "State Mines Unconfirmed", captioned at back, undated (3 b/w)
- F3.6.17 Assorted negatives, undated (9)

- F3.7 Grootvlei Gold Mining Company
- F3.7.1 Drive motors in the mill house, undated (1 b/w)

- F3.8 Langlaagte Gold Mining Company
- F3.8.1 Cyanide Works, c. 1913 (1 b/w)
- F3.8.2 Headgear and mine buildings, c. 1913 (1 b/w)

- F3.9 Marievale Gold Mining Company
- F3.9.1 Basotho workers relax, mounted, undated (1 b/w)

- F3.10 Natal Cambrian Collieries
- F3.10.1 Aerial views photographed by Piet Joubert, undated (2 b/w)

- F3.11 New State Areas
- F3.11.1 Photographs no.s 349-372, captioned at back, partially stamped 04/08/1936 (24 b/w)

- See also photograph register (F8)
- F3.11.2 Headgear ore bins, captioned at back, 09/1922 (3 b/w)
- F3.11.3 13 Tube mills for New State Areas, un dated (2 b/w)
- F3.11.4 120 Drill compressor, photographed by Alan Yates, undated (2 b/w)
- F3.11.5 No. 4 shaft compressors, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.11.6 Main sub-station, undated (2 b/w)
- F3.11.7 Indestructible ventilating fan, undated (2 b/w)
- F3.11.8 Uncaptioned, 16/04/1928 (1 b/w)
- F3.11.9 Uncaptioned, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.12 Phoenix Colliery
- F3.12.1 Phoenix compound radio equipment, 1939 (11 b/w)
- F3.13 PP Rust Potgietersrust Platinum Mine
- F3.13.1 Mounted photographs, captioned, undated (6 sheets with 13 b/w)
- F3.13.2 Panoramic view of concentrator plant and power plant, 1929 (1 b/w)
- F3.13.3 Water bus crossing and Rooisloot Bridge, captioned at back, undated (4 b/w, small)
- F3.13.4 Rotor blades, captioned on images, 1933 (7 b/w, small). See also F3.14.4.
- F3.13.5 Flotation boxes, undated (1 b/w small)
- F3.13.6 Uncaptioned, small images of various sizes, partially dated 26/11/1929 (19 b/w)
- F3.13.7 Receiving bin, 1926/27 (1 b/w)
- F3.13.8 Uncaptioned, undated small image (1 b/w)
- F3.13.9 Assorted negatives (3 envelopes)
- F3.14 Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company
- F3.14.1 Headgear and buildings, photographed by G A Watson, mounted, captioned at back, undated (3 b/w)
- F3.14.2 Below and above surface photographs, mostly mounted, captioned at back, some duplicates, 1935 (95 b/w)
- F3.14.3 Mining process images nos 220-227, mounted, captioned, undated, (8 b/w)
- F3.14.4 Central power station: 450 drill turbo compressor. Top half cylinder showing distortion of dummy piston packings, 04/01/1933, (5 b/w) See also F3.13.4
- F3.14.5 Dust collector, type KII, size 9½, undated 2 sizes, (8 b/w)
- F3.14.6 Transformer (6-ton core), captioned, 1927 (2 b/w)
- F3.14.7 Brown Bover - 450 drill compressor, repairs to steam end, c.1933 (4 b/w)
- F3.14.8 8' drier, 28' face, weight 6450, 1927 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.9 Sulzer pumps (underground). Shows large area (rock face ceiling) of pumping equipment and machinery , *SA Mining Journal* , 1931 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.10 North vertical shaft headgear, c.1935/1936 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.11 North vertical ventilating cross cut, 03/1926 (3 b/w)
- F3.14.12 Images photographed by GA Watson, captioned on back, undated.
- F3.14.12.1 325 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.2 326 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.3 327 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.4 328 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.5 329 (2 b/w)
- F3.14.12.6 330 (2 b/w)
- F3.14.12.7 331 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.8 332 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.9 333 (2 b/w)
- F3.14.12.10 334 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.11 335 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.12 336 (2 b/w)
- F3.14.12.13 338 (2 b/w)
- F3.14.12.14 340 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.15 341 (1 b/w)
- F3.14.12.16 342 (1 b/w)

F3.14.12.17	344 (1 b/w)
F3.14.12.18	345 (1 b/w)
F3.14.12.19	346 (1 b/w)
F3.14.12.20	347 (2 b/w)
F3.14.13	7- Ton duralumin skip, North Vertical Shaft, photographed by TJ Hall, undated (4 b/w)
F3.14.14	100 ft. headgear, c. 1933 (4 small b/w)
F3.14.15	Sinking operation, ventilating shaft, undated
F3.14.15.1	3 small b/w
F3.14.15.2	5 small b/w
F3.14.16	No. 2 North Shaft, undated (1 small b/w)
F3.14.17	No. 8 gauge, stamped received 04/08/1936 (9 small b/w)
F3.14.18	Weir detonator explosion, undated (6 small b/w)
F3.14.19	Central Power Station, captioned at back, 11/04/1933 (4 small b/w)
F3.14.20	General view, partial image, undated (1 b/w)
F3.14.21	Uncaptioned and undated, (24 small b/w)
F3.14.22	View showing gas producers, photographed by Alan Yates, undated (1 b/w)
F3.14.23	Assorted negatives, undated
F3.14.23.1	Envelope of 4
F3.14.23.2	Envelope of 8
F3.14.23.3	Envelope of 10
F3.14.23.4	Envelope of 16
F3.15	Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd
F3.15.1	Frank shaft - presentation of b/w images on cardboard, captions in German (1f)
F3.15.2	Exterior views
F3.15.2.1	postcards (3 b/w)
F3.15.2.2	Uncaptioned and undated (7 b/w)
F3.15.2.3	PF Retief Laboratory Extension
F3.15.2.4	Uncaptioned and undated (3 colour)
F3.15.3	Gas producers plant, mostly photographed by Alan Yates, undated (11 b/w)
F3.15.4	Rustenburg views, images displayed on brown cardboard, undated (8 b/w)
F3.15.5	Mine workings at winze, captioned at back, undated (7 b/w)
F3.15.6	Mining processes underground and surface, uncaptioned and undated, some duplicates (24 colour)
F3.15.7	Underground scene, mounted, uncaptioned and undated (1 colour)
F3.15.8	Bleskop Shaft looking towards Magaliesberg, taken from Bleskop Ridge with the old Klipfontein Smelter in the background, undated (1 colour)
F3.15.9	Siemens machinery, uncaptioned and undated, not to be used without permission (2 colour)
F3.15.10	MRR Laboratory, Wadeville, undated (3 colour)
F3.15.11	Stainless steel autoclaves at Matte Smelters Leach Plant, undated (2 colour)
F3.15.12	Paardekraal Shaft, captioned at back, undated (1 colour)
F3.15.13	Tapping slag from the Elkem electric furnace at the Moritmer Smelter, captioned at back, undated (1 colour)
F3.15.14	The Frank Reduction Works, captioned at back, undated (1 colour)
F3.15.15	Instruction in progress at Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd (2 colour)
F3.15.16	Life on the mines, captioned at back, undated (7 colour)
F3.15.17	Miners, uncaptioned and undated, mounted (1 colour)
F3.15.18	Rustenburg Platinum Mines display case, uncaptioned and undated (1 colour)
F3.15.19	The Bophuthatswana cabinet, captioned, undated (1 colour)
F3.15.20	Contact sheets depicting an event, uncaptioned and undated (colour)
F3.15.21	Weaving 10% rhodium-platinum gauzes (2 colour)
F3.15.22	Miscellaneous negatives, cuttings and captions
F3.16	SA Carbide
F3.16.1	Captioned at back and dated (46 b/w) See also photograph register (F8)
F3.17	South Rand Gold Mines

Two-deck man cage, postcard (1 b/w)

- F3.18 Van Ryn Deep
Exterior view, undated (1 b/w)
- F3.19 Western Areas Gold Mining Company
F3.19.1 Photograph album covering celebratory dinner for the International Safety Programme Rating for Mines, 1979
F3.19.2 Main shaft, sinking stage, photographed by G Cassel, undated (1 b/w)
F3.19.3 Overview, undated (1 colour)
F3.19.4 Exterior view, undated, magazine cutting (1 b/w)
- F3.20 Witwatersrand Gold Mining Company
F3.20.1 Main shaft, undated (1 b/w)
- F4 Old Johannesburg
F4.1 The Star Barnett Collection
F4.1.1 Images of early Johannesburg, 1891-1903 (12 mounted sepia prints)
- F4.2 Prints
F4.2.1 Large prints of landmark buildings with purchase and selling prices (13 sepia), c. 1915-1937
- F4.3 Berea Estate
F4.3.1 View on the Berea Estate
F4.3.1.1 Looking south (1 b/w mount)
F4.3.1.2 Looking west (1 b/w mount)
- F4.4 Houghton Estate
F4.4.1 Views on Houghton Estate, 1897
F4.4.1.1 Looking north
F4.4.1.2 Looking north west
F4.4.1.3 A portion of Houghton Estate
F4.4.2 Houghton Estate, 1913 (1 b/w mount)
- F4.5 Munro Drive
Munro Drive, a JCI development, opened in 1919. Its construction was conceived to join the Upper and Lower portions of Houghton with one another.
F4.5.1 Construction of drive (5 mounted, 2 unmounted b/w)
F4.5.2 Opening of Munro Drive, photographed by M Edward (6 b/w mounts)
- F4.6 Orange Grove
The original Orange Grove Hotel with frontage to Louis Botha Ave (1 b/w mount)
- F4.7 Parktown
Parktown 1892-1972, a Social and Pictorial History, published by Studio 35 Publications. Boxed presentation containing soft cover book and a portfolio of black and white images.
- F4.8 The Wilds
F4.8.1 View from St John's Rd looking over The Wilds, 1913 (1 b/w mount)
F4.8.2 Looking north from Darjeerling House, 1920 (1 b/w mount)
- F5 People
F5.1 Barnett Isaacs (Barney) Barnato, 1852-1897
JCI Chairman 28/09/1889-14/06/1897
F5.1.1 Barney Barnato shortly after his arrival in Kimberley, undated (1 b/w mount)
F5.1.2 Portrait of Barney Barnato sourced from The Great Barnato by Stanley Jackson (1 b/w mount)
F5.1.3 Barney Barnato in his office, undated (1 b/w mount)

- F5.1.4 Barnato family sailing from Cape Town to England 1895. L to R: Barney, Leah Primrose, Fanny and Jack (1 b/w mount and 2 duplicates).
- F5.2 Woolf Joel, 1863-1898
JCI Chairman 26/06/1897-14/03/1898
Framed boardroom portrait of Woolf Joel, undated (1 colour mount)
- F5.3 Solomon Barnato Joel, 1865-1931
JCI Chairman 23/03/1898-22/05/1931
- F5.3.1 Portraits of SB Joel photographed by Raphael, London, c. 1929 (3 b/w mounts)
- F5.3.2 Framed boardroom portrait of Solly Joel, undated (1 colour mount)
- F5.3.3 Function at Carlton Hotel, with SB Joel in centre, 04/02/1927 (1 b/w mount)
- F5.4 Isaac (Jack) Barnato Joel (29/09/1862 – 13/11/1940)
JCI Chairman 08/06/1931- 13/11/1940
- F5.4.1 Framed boardroom portrait of JB Joel, undated (1 colour mount)
- F5.5 Chairmen of the company, featuring BI Barnato, Woolf Joel, SB Barnato and JB Joel, in document printed by JCI, titled Chairmen and Directors of the Company, 1939
- F5.6 HJ (Jim) Joel, 1894-1992
JCI Chairman 1940-1962
- F5.6.1 HJ Joel pictured below boardroom portrait of Solly Joel, stamped Star Johannesburg, 06/12/1960 (2 b/w)
- F5.6.2 Framed boardroom portrait of HJ Joel, undated (1 colour mount)
- F5.6.3 HJ Joel, undated (1 b/w)
- F5.6.4 HJ Joel, undated (2 colour)
- F5.6.5 HJ Joel addresses gathering, AC Henry in image, 15/12/1948
- F5.6.6 HJ Joel addresses AGM c. 1940s, captioned (1 b/w mount; 4 blw)
- F5.7 Sir David Harris, cousin of Barney Barnato, captioned, undated (1 b/w mount)
- F5.8 Harold Fairbrother Strange
JCI Joint Manager 1896-1905; Joint General Manager 1906-1909; General Manager 1909-1911
- F5.8.1 Portrait of HF Strange, undated (1 b/w image from the JCN Humphries Collection)
- F5.9 H A Rogers
JCI Director 1898-1922
- F5.9.1 Portrait of HA Rogers, undated (1 b/w)
- F5.10 Carl Hanau
JCI Director 1901-1904
- F5.10.1 Carl Hanau as Acting President of the Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines, undated
- F5.11 George H Beatty
JCI Consulting Engineer 1923-1938; General Manager 1933-1946; Director 1934-1954
- F5.11.1 Portrait of GH Beatty, undated, photographed by Leon Lovson (2 b/w)
- F5.12 Cartoon depicting (1) James Hyde; (2) Harold F Strange; (3) Sir Abe Bailey; (4) Solly Joel
- F5.13 David Archibald Beverley (DAB) Watson
JCI Chairman 1962-1972
- F5.13.1 DAB Watson's international driver's licence and invitation from K Richardson to dinner for HJ Joel, 1952
- F5.13.2 Portrait of DAB Watson, undated (1 b/w)
- F5.13.3 DAB Watson congratulates Mine Manager of Western Areas, Mr J Brown, on a new South African mining record, captioned at back, undated (1 blw)

- F5.14 Sir Albert Robinson
JCI Chairman 1972-1982
- F5.14.1 Portrait of Sir Albert Robinson, undated (1 b/w)
- F5.15 Gordon Wadell
JCI Chairman 1981-1988
- F5.15.1 Portraits of Gordon Waddell (2 blw)
- F5.16 Murray Hofmeyer
JCI Chairman 01/07/1987-1990
- F5.16.1 Portrait of Murray Hofmeyer (1 b/w)
- F5.17 James H Crosby
Chairman of Potgietersrust Platinums Ltd
- F5.17.1 Portrait of James Crosby, captioned, 1926 (1 b/w mount)
- F5.18 Kenneth Richardson, engineer and JCI General Manager and Director, portrait, undated (2 b/w)
- F5.19 Edgar Price, archivist
- F5.19.1 Edgar Price, c. 1990 (1 colour)
- F5.19.2 Edgar Price and assistant Sam, c. 1990 (1 colour)
- F5.19.3 L to R: David Rowe (Public Relations), Clovis Bayvel (GM Administration) and Edgar Price, c. 1978 (2 b/w)
- F5.20 Buying Department staff, uncaptioned and undated (1 b/w)
- F5.21 JCI School of management, partially identified, undated (8 b/w)
- F5.22 JCI staff, undated (18 b/w)
- F5.22.1 W Smith (accountant); J Collins (assistant accountant)
- F5.22.2 AJ Appleton (registrar)
- F5.22.3 CC Robinson (bearer and coupon dept)
- F5.22.4 J Sweeney and EA Hobden (ledgers)
- F5.22.5 W Curtis (ledger office)
- F5.22.6 DT Westlake (joint secretary); AJ Bray (assistant manager)
- F5.22.7 L Histed; C Robson (counter clerks)
- F5.22.8 M Yell; A Humber (counter clerks); C Woodford (stores)
- F5.22.9 GP Brett; F Lea; I Dussold (addressograph operators)
- F5.22.10 WE Defroand; FH Gale (dividend office)
- F5.22.11 R Lane; T Scott; QG Albert (transfer auditors)
- F5.22.12 PJ Milne (assistant registrar); H Parry (correspondence clerk and assistant to registrars)
- F5.22.13 RW Griffiths; AJ Somerfield; L Clarke; EC Moore (coupon department)
- F5.22.14 B Smith; T Cooke (commissionaires)
- F5.22.15 M Mackintosh (typist)
- F5.22.16 P Saints; G Howe (Burroughs machine operator)
- F5.22.17 J Beresford (telephone operator)
- F5.22.18 L Donovan; P May (Burroughs machine operators)
- F5.22.19 JCI staff, uncaptioned, 05/1965 (15 b/w)
- F6 Projects
- F6.1 Associated Sulphate Pty Ltd - photograph album and duplicate of b/w images with explanations of production process (2 albums)
See also photograph register (F8)
- F7 Sporting events
- F7.1 Bowls
- F7.1.1 Chamber of Mines vs mine employees, Wanderers Club, 07/06/1950 (1 b/w mount)

- F7.1.2 Tommie Winter and Percy Jones, Transvaal Pairs Championship, 1950 (1 blw; 2 b/w mounts)
- F7.1.3 South African Bowling Championships, East London, 04-08/04/1959 (1 b/w)
- F7.1.4 JCI Lawn Trophy Bowls Competition, Winners Union Plats, 03/1960 (1 b/w mount)
- F7.1.5 Uncaptioned, undated images (3 b/w mounts; 1 blw)
- F7.1.6 Newspaper cuttings (1f)

- F7.2 Cricket
- F7.2.1 Uncaptioned, undated image of team (could be SB Joel in the middle, second row), (2 b/w mounts)
- F7.2.2 United Districts Cricket Club, Winners Union Cup Competition, 1922-1923 (1 b/w mount)

- F7.3 Golf
- F7.3.1 Annual gold match between JCI and Corner House
- F7.3.1.1 c. 1920 (1 b/w mount)
- F7.3.1.2 Played Royal Johannesburg, 1937 (1 b/w)
- F7.3.2 John Munroe, JCI Director 1905-1928, at play
- F7.3.2.1 Munroe on extreme left
- F7.3.2.2 Munroe with raised stick
- F7.3.3 Uncaptioned, undated images (3 b/w mounts; 4 blw)

- F7.4 Rugby
- F7.4.1 Freddie's Rugby Football Club, first team, 1950 (1 b/w mount)

- F7.5 Soccer
- F7.5.1 State Mines Association Football Club, 1942 (1 b/w mount)

F8 Photograph register

G Maps

- G1 Compensation Plan, Transvaal Roads Department (provincial road PWV9 to Pretoria, includes Witkoppen, Lealhome, Rietfontein, Lone Hill) x 4, 1977 (1f)
See also A2.37.14.33
- G2 Untitled map showing Witwatersrand Gold Mining Company Ltd, Witwatersrand Deep Ltd, Ginsberg Gold Mining Company Ltd, East Rand Proprietary Mines Ltd, Knights Deep Ltd, Knights Central Ltd, undated
- G3 New Springs Colliery Ltd: plan of portion of farm Geduld No.24 showing the underground workings of News Springs Colliery and the abandoned working of the NZASM Colliety and portions of the Great Eastern and Tyne Valley Collieries, 1919 (see also A2.50). **Need to indicate where located as it is in a large cylinder**
- G4 Plans - New State Areas **(still to be detailed)**. See A2.51
- G5 Plans - **still to be detailed**